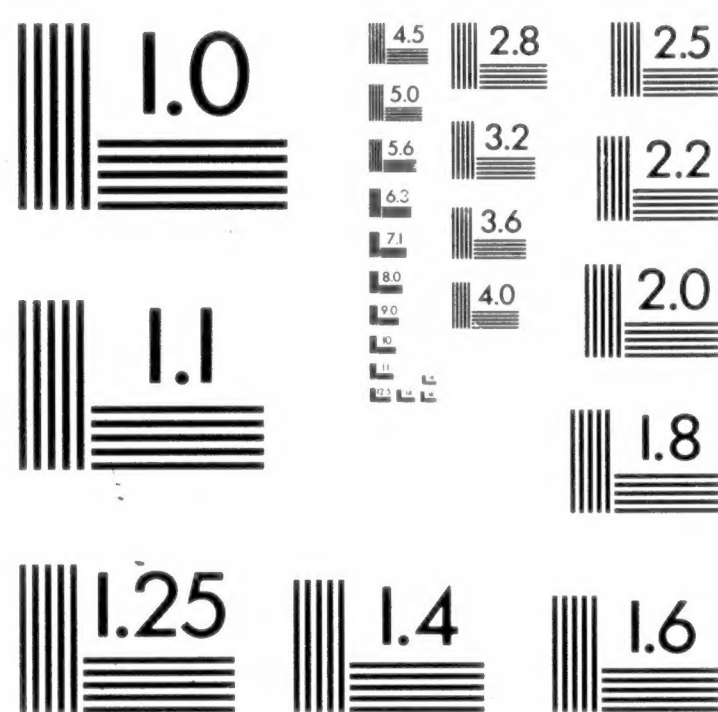
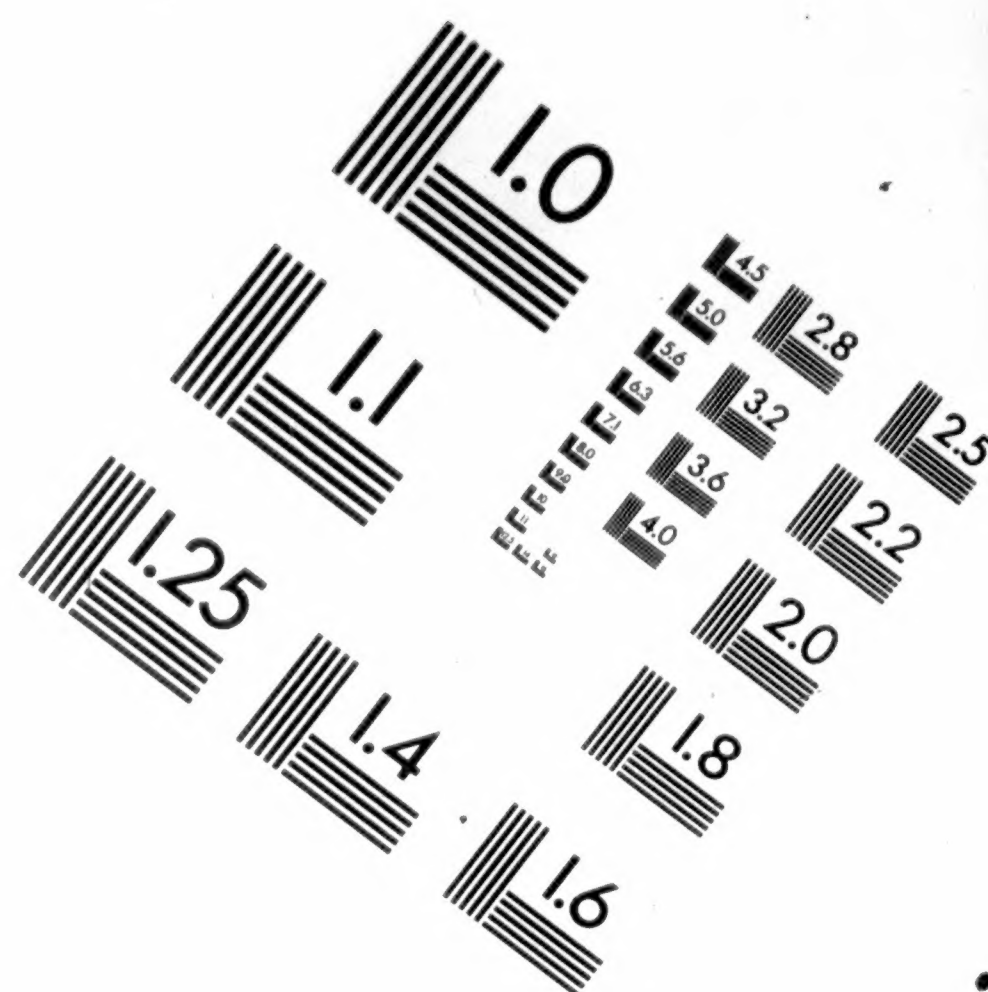
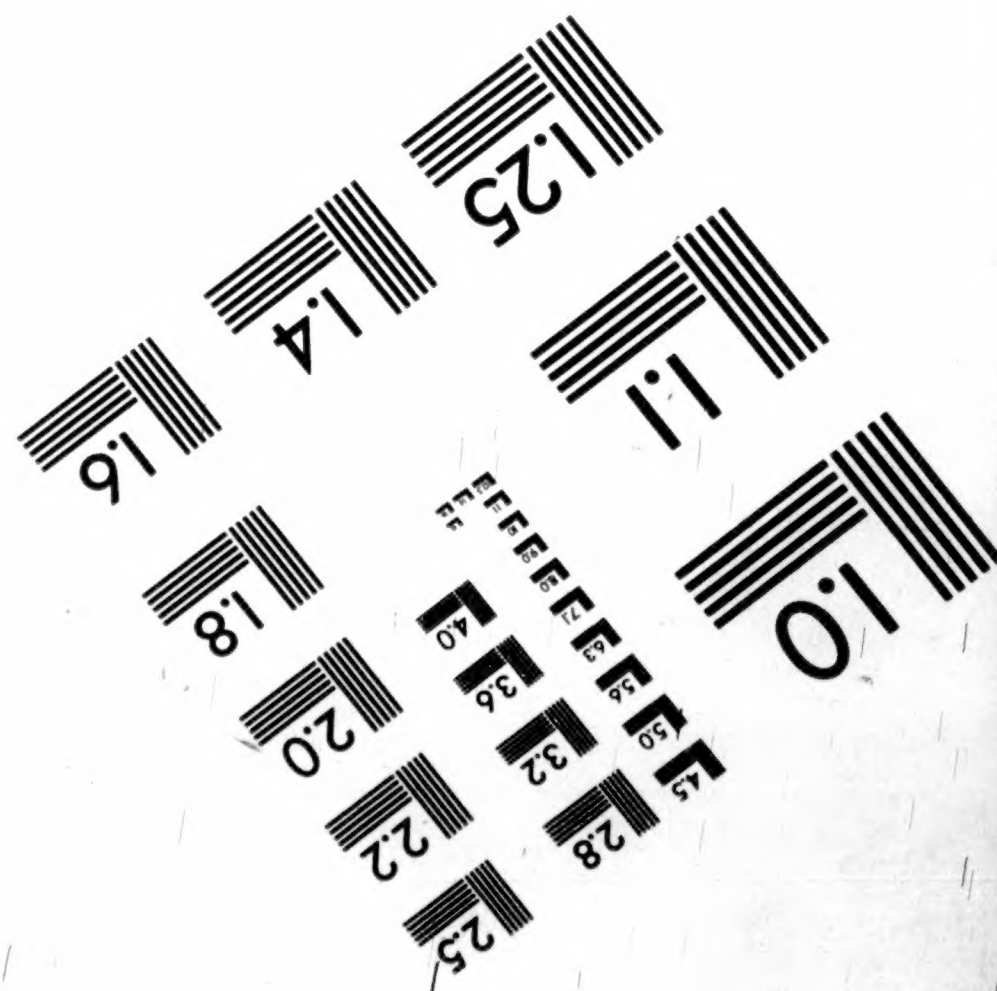
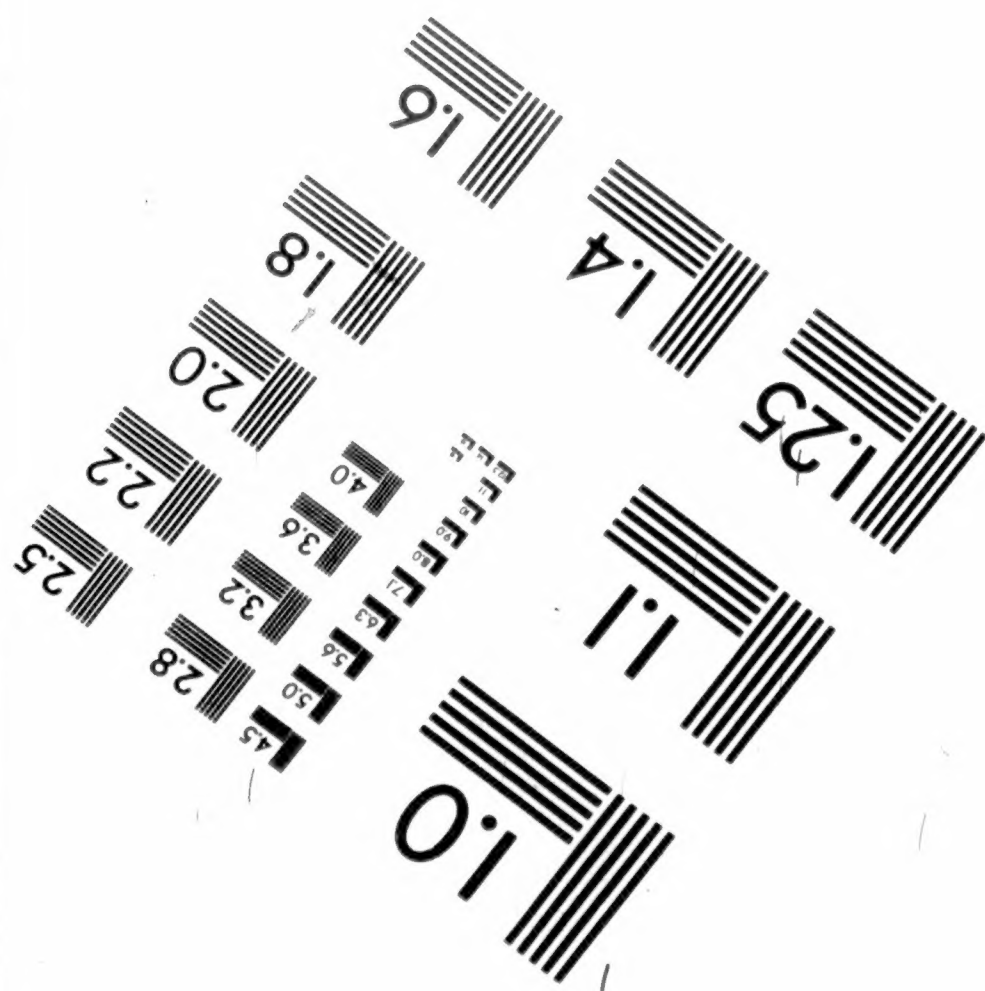


**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**



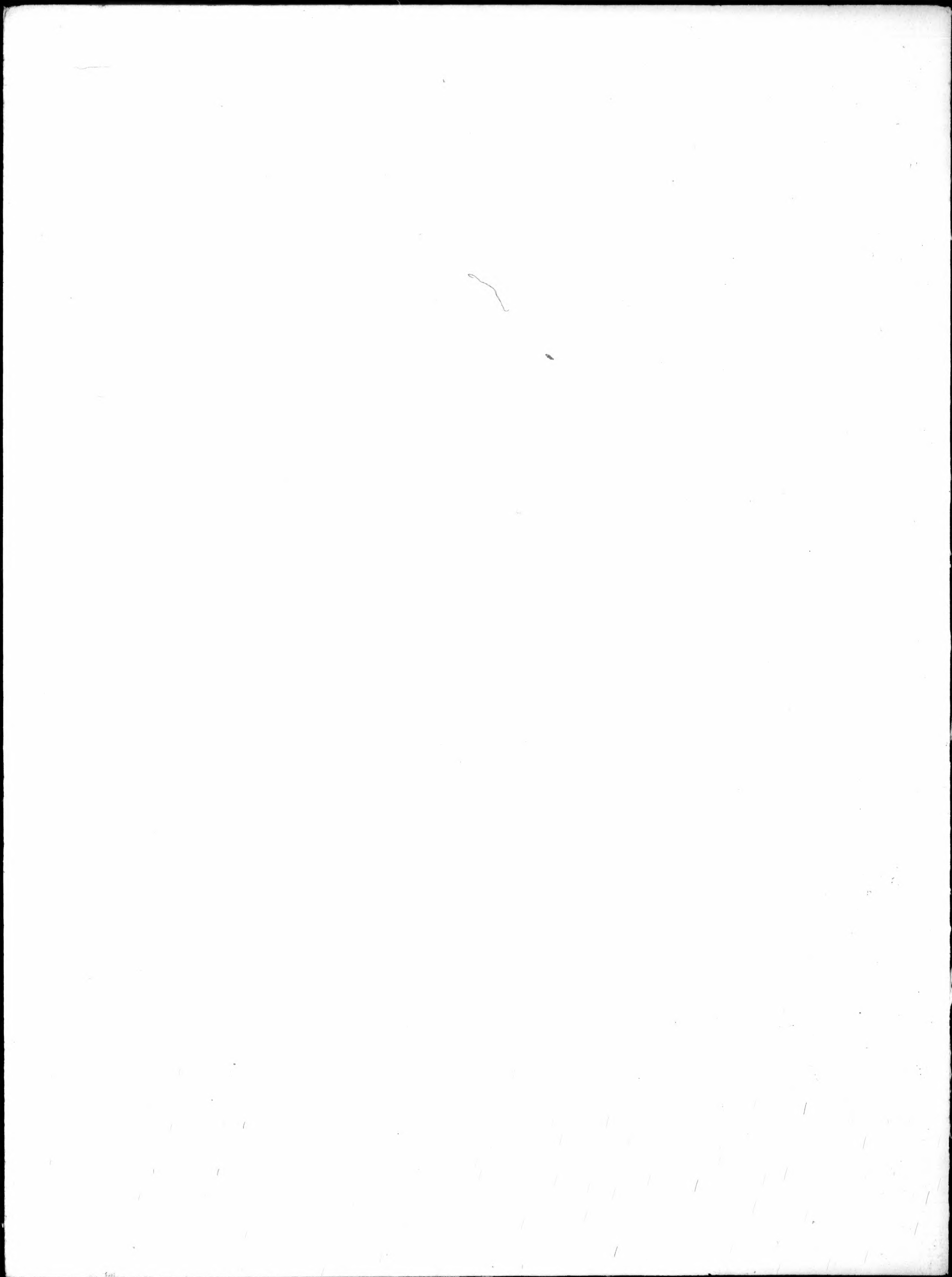
150mm

6"



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

21, Aug. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

201

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

201

M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1998

INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit

volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

1st Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.

2d Heavy Artillery: This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

3d Heavy Artillery: Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

4th Heavy Artillery: This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

5th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

6th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

7th Heavy Artillery: The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

8th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

9th Heavy Artillery: This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

10th Heavy Artillery: Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.

11th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

12th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

13th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

14th Heavy Artillery: This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

Independent Battery was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and

cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William

Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William

Miscellaneous Service Cards

Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul

Roll Description

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
296 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John
 Miscellaneous Service Cards
 Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 201

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

Jackson Norton
Co *F*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181372	26
2	6181397	27
3	6191989	28
4	6192122	29
5	6192249	30
6	6192372	31
7	9125138	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Norton Jackson
....., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Colchester, Conn.*

Occupation *Fanner.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 9*, 186 *5*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *Wm. E. Hamlin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *joined the Company as
recruit April 14, 1865.*

O. J. Markle,

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Morton Jackson

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *U. S. Art'y.* Roll dated

Providence R.I., Mch 10 1865.

Where born *Colehursta Conn.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 9*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mch 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled*

to bounty

Book mark:

Deed

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Morton Jackson

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *WCH Art'y* Roll dated
New-Hamilton Mich 22 1865.

Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Fanner*

When enlisted *Mich 9*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mich 9*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Morton Jackson.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined a recruit April*
14/65. Received \$100. U.S. bounty.

Book mark:

Exline.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Norton Jackson
Priv, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Accrued \$100.*
W. Bounty.

Book mark: *33-36*

Leah
Copyst.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Norton Jackson
Priv, Co. F, H Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 5

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop. for Ordnance*
46 -

Book mark:

(358)

Leib
Copyright.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Norton Jackson
Bt., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans Oct. 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.
Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$
Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ *22.03* $\frac{100}{100}$
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8.71* $\frac{100}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ *100.00* $\frac{100}{100}$; due *None* $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*
Stop. for one musket
& acc'ts. retained.
for waist belt, waist
belt plate, bed sack
lost.

Book mark:

(361)

Leib
Copyist.

Jackson, Norton
11 Reg't 2686 N.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Norton Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,

the 9th day of March 1865.

Witness:

C. North

Norton Jackson

No. 4571

Norton Jackson

Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,

March 9th, 1865,

By Capt. W. M. E. HAMLIN, Provost Marshal 1st

District R. I.,

For the 11th Regiment of Infantry at Fort Smith

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ YEAR.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
RHODE ISLAND.



CITY OF
PROVIDENCE.

I, Norton Jackson, born in Colchester,
in the State of Connecticut, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Norton Jackson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

this 9th day of March, 1865,

BEFORE Geo A Billings

~~Capt. and Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. R. I.~~

Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity that would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a
soldier.

Wm H. Smith

Surgeon Board of Enrolment, 1st Dist. R. I.,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Norton
Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black
complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Wm H. Hamilton

Captain and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CREDITED TO

State of Large

R. I.

Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Eleventh Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 9th day of March, 1865, at Providence, R. I.

Wm H. Hamilton

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Norton Jackson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,

the 9th day of March 1865.

Witness:

C. Norton

Norton Jackson

No. 348

Norton Jackson
Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,

March 9th, 1865,

By Capt. W. M. E. HAMLIN, Provost Marshal 1st
District R. I.,

11th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged _____, 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of _____ YEAR.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
RHODE ISLAND.



CITY OF
PROVIDENCE.

I, Norton Jackson, born in Bolchester,
in the State of Connecticut, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Ninth day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Norton Jackson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PROVIDENCE, R. I.,
this 9th day of March, 1865,
BEFORE Geo A. Billings

Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. R. I.
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily
defects and mental infirmity that would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a
soldier.

C. G. McKnight

Surgeon Board of Enrolment, 1st Dist. R. I.,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Norton
Jackson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black
complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

Wm H. Hamlin

Captain and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CREDITED TO State at large R. I.

Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Eleventh Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 9th day March, 1865, at Providence, R. I.

Wm H. Hamlin

Jackson, Peter 1st
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183898	26
2	6184043	27
3	6184189	28
4	6184332	29
5	6184470	30
6	6184605	31
7	6184735	32
8	6184908	33
9	6185471	34
10	9124156	35
11	9124294	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Co D. 11. H. 304.

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson 1"

, Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richland N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom My Sonfud; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch'd Dec 10/64
by order of Gen. Hubbat
for disability

James

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Peter Jackson
....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Rockland N.Y.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R.I.*

By whom *Maj. Sniford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged on
account of Physical
disability - by order
of Maj. Gen. Hurlbut
at Fort Jackson La
Jan 10, 69.*

Jackson

(534)

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson

Priv., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Peter Jackson
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson
Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Peter Jackson 1
Pot., Co B., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson
Pvt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

A | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jackson 1st
Co, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 19/61*

Book mark:

(358) *W. Moore*
Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jackson *in*
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Jackson (1st
Priv), Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Ma Genl
Lusk Dec 10/64

Book mark:

E. H. Moore
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson 1st
Pl., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined origl orgin
Discharged at Fort Jack-
son La. Jan: 10/64 on Surge.
Certificate of Disability
Furnished with final
Statements

Book mark: Discharged Dec 10 64 E. B.
V. H. P. 304. C. D.

(861)

Hyper-

Copyist.

Jackson, Peter 1st
P. Co. B, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 11, 1875

The discharge of Private, *Peter Jackson*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Army. *His* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *Nov 10*, 1864, *Dec 10*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Jan 10, 1864
Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Dec 10, 1864
Regimental Return.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*Dec 10*), 1864

Dec 10, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet

Assistant Adjutant General.

EPB. 11
Noted 24.11. 304.

Approved for discharge
P. H. Alexander

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as *1, 2, &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the “discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate.”

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
 IN THE CASE OF

Peter Jackson 1st
 a *Private* Co. *B*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (4th)*

Ad. Qrs. Fort Jackson La.
Oct. 29. 1864.

approved and Respectfully
forwarded.

J. J. Cornstock
Major 11th W. I. C. A. (4th).
Comd.

Fort Jackson & S. P. Philip

Head Quarters, Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans November 29th 1864

To be discharged

By command of Maj. Genl. Halbut

J. J. Cornstock

Captain U. S. A. General

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Ent. on



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Peter Jackson 1st of Captain St. Phauld
 C. Bishop's Company, (B) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States
 Artillery, was enlisted by Major Sampson of
 the First Regiment of R. I. Artillery at Providence R. I.
 on the 19th day of August, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born
 in Rockland in the State of New York, is 30 years
 years of age, five feet eight inches high, dark complexion, black eyes
 black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a laborer. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.*
 Said Peter Jackson is now 45 years of age when enlisted;
 has always been prompt and faithful in the discharge
 of his duty, and to the best of my belief his disease was
 contracted since enlistment, and on the line of his duty.

STATION: Fort Jackson La.
 DATE: October 27th 1864.

Manuel C. Bishop
 Captain
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Peter Jackson of
 Captain St. Phauld's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of chronic enlargement of liver.

Approved on personal examination
 J. W. Rindley
 Surgeon
 & Senior Surgeon of the Command

DISCHARGED, this 11th day of December, 1864, at Fort Jackson La.

J. J. Corns
 Major
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.
 [A. G. O. No. 109 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Jackson, Peter 2^d
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183899	26
2	6184044	27
3	6184190	28
4	6184333	29
5	6184471	30
6	6184606	31
7	6184736	32
8	6184863	33
9	6184978	34
10	6185093	35
11	6185203	36
12	6185310	37
13	6185417	38
14	9124157	39
15	9124295	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson 2d

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Pres. R D

By whom Maj' Sampson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(555g)

Jane

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Peter Jackson
 , Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.
 Complexion *DA*
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *New York City*
 Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186 .
 Where *Dover, N.H.*
 By whom *May Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James
 (3839) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson 2
Pvt., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sept 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 19*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson 2
Prof, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson 2
P., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Peter Jackson
Pvt, Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jackson 2
Priv., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jackson 2d
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. 12/19/61

Book mark:

W. Jackson

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jackson (2d
Pi), Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jackson (2d
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Moore

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Peter Jackson (2d
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. Moore

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Allen Jackson
Ri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

O. W. Moore
(358) *Copyist.*

J. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jackson

Pt., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Frederick
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Jackson

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Indecor

Copyist.

11 | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Peter Jackson 2nd

Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁶⁸100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁰⁴100

Bounty paid \$.....None 100; due \$.....⁰⁰100

Remarks: joined reg't reg'n
Step Muskets and Art's
Rtd eagle, number, and
letter lost.

Book mark:

Spiegelberg

Jackson, Philo
Co Q, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181509	26
2	6187241	27
3	6187394	28
4	6187542	29
5	6187689	30
6	6187828	31
7	6187961	32
8	6188101	33
9	6188235	34
10	6188354	35
11	6188468	36
12	6188575	37
13	6188685	38
14	6188788	39
15	9124594	40
16	9124742	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Phil Jackson

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Conn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 8, 1864.

Where New Haven.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced to one year Confinement Fort Jefferson, Florida with loss of pay by order S. C. M. per Genl. Order No. 40 H. Q. 2rs. 1st Div. 13 A. C. Matagorda Island, Texas, April 22, 1864. Grapled 2d Dist. Conn. Returned to duty in Company Apr. 1865.

O. J. Markle,

(555)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Phil Jackson

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Conn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 8, 1863.

Where Craples, New Haven.

By whom L. D. Conn.; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sentenced by S. C. M. to 1 year

Confinement F. Jefferson, Fla.

with loss of pay for S. O. no. 45 H.

In 1st Cir. 13 U. C. Matagorda Island,

Texas, April 22, 1864. Returned

to duty in Co. Apr. 1865.

O. J. Markle,

(3834)

Copyist.

11 H. G. U.S.C.T
Phil Jackson

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes

(2 Co R. S. H. A.) forwarded
for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn, Sep 12, 1863

Where born *Conn*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Aug 8*, 1863.

Where *New Haven Ct. 2 Dist.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(340)

Leyer
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philo Jackson
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Drafted in 2nd
Dist. Comm.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Loring

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Philo Jackson
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Terrins
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Philo Jackson
Pot., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Haversack 49¢
Canteen 41¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lerrin

(358)

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philo Jackson
priv., Co. *D.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To be confined at Ft Jefferson Florida for one year from Apr 22nd 1864 with loss of pay during said time. Stop for haversack 49. Canteen 4.00*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Amos Allen

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Philo Jackson
priv., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be confined
1 year at Fort Jefferson
Florida with loss of pay
Order G.O.M. Apr. 22nd.
Stop for harnessack 49.
Carroll 419

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Phil Allen

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Philo Jackson
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *90* for *C & G*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced to 1 yr*
Confinement from
Apr 22 1864 by GCM
Gen O. No 40. Hd Qrs
1st Div 13th AC Matagorda
Island Texas

Book mark:

(358)

Braden
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Phil Jackson
Prs, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept Oct, 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One year hard
labor in Jefferson
Fla. G. M. G. O. 70
x Had 2rs 1' 2w 13ac
Apr 22. 1863

* Blotted.

Book mark:

Brade

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Phil Jackson
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One year hard
labor Ft. Jackson, Fla.
by G.O.M. G.O. No 44
April 28 '64 H. Co. 1st Div B

Book mark:

Grogan

(358) X Name cancelled in Copyist.
"Present" Col.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Phil Jackson
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *One years hard*
labor Ft. Jefferson Fla.
G.C.M. G.O. No. 40 Ht no
1st Div. 13 a.c. April 22
1864

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Phil Jackson
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Was in confinement*
one year with loss of
pay, from April 22, 1864
by Gen. Order No. 40 H^c As
1st Div. 13 a. c.

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Phil Jackson,
Pat., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 45 / 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was in confinement
1 year with loss of pay
from Apr. 22/64 per
G.O. No 40. 18d. 2nd 1. Dis.
13 A.C.

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

J | 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Phil Jackson
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45⁵ 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was in confinement
with loss of pay from
April 22^d 1864 to April
22^d 1865. Per G.O. No. 40
Hd. Qrs. 1st Div. 13th Army
Corps.

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philo Jackson
Pvt, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865*

Last paid to *Oct. 3, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *22* ³⁵/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁴³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *now* ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ⁻/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined at N. G. L. Org.*
Stop musket & accs. ret'd. 6.
Pay forfeited from Apr. 22, 1864
to Apr. 22, 1865 per G.O. No. 40
Kpt. 2nd, 1st Div. 13th A.C. Matagorda
Island, Texas Apr. 22, 1864
** Corrected Feb'y 9/92 mtd (over)*

Book mark :

JAN. 15

6188788

61891*

Charge: "Absence from
his guard."

Stop screw driver, Tompkins
& wiper lost.

Free apr. 19/61

Jackson, Philo

, Co. D.

11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. Ellsworth

Thilo Jackson

Co. "G" 11th U.S. Cavalry

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 26, 1875

Mr. Ellensbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Philo Jackson, Co. D,

11th Reg't U. S. Col. Inf.

Copy of G. O. No 40

Musters roll for May and June 64
reports him, Present "To be confined one year at Fort Jefferson
Fla with loss of all pay by order of G. O. No 40 apr 22/64."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H. Halton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Command.

May 7, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Philo Jackson, Co. D,

11th Reg't U. S. Col. Inf.

G. O. No 40 HQ 1st Div U. S. C., April 27, 1864 -
Charge - Absenting himself from his post without
leave - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To be
confined at hard labor at Fort Jefferson, Fla, or
such other place or places as proper authority may
designate for the term of one year and forfeit all
pay proper during that time" - Approved -

Records of Fort Jefferson, Fla, show him confined May
20/64 - Released by expiration of sentence April 20/65.

B. H.

Jackson, Samuel
Co. E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6192532	26
6192687	27
6192831	28
6192977	29
6193181	30
6193320	31
6194230	32
9125202	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark. E. D. N. 10. H. 96.

See also

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson.

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Lammington, New Jersey.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Dead.

O. J. Markle,

(383g)

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 20, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Jackson
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Jackson
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Jackson
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Samuel Jackson
Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in hospital at
Plaquemine, La. May 27,
'64.

Stop for one pr. of scales.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: Died May 26/64. E. B.
V. 10, P. 96.

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jackson.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Shot by Guerillas at Indian Village Aug. 6, 1864.

Book mark:

Sitter.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jackson
Priv-, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from Enrollment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org Organ*
Died at Plaquemine La
Mar 26/64 of Typhoid Fever
Rev of g'ts + H'stmtls sent

Book mark: *V 138 P 101 - 72*

Samuel
(361) Copyist.

Jackson, Saml.
P. Co. G., 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Prov. R. I.*
The *20th* day of *October* 18*63*

Witness:

W. M. ...

Samuel Jackson

11. U.S. 742

Volunteered at

Prov. R. I.

October 20th

18*63*,

By

of Co. (Engle)

Major 14th Regiment of Prov. R. I.

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Samuel Jackson* born in *Hamington*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Hammer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *20th*
day of *October* 18 *68* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Samuel Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this

20

day of

Oct

18

68

BEFORE

Samuel Jackson
His
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair,
Black complexion, is *5* feet, *3*^{*1*}/_{*2*} inches high.

14th Regiment of *Reg. Arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

25
2. 2. 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Sam Jackson
11th Reg't of *US Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

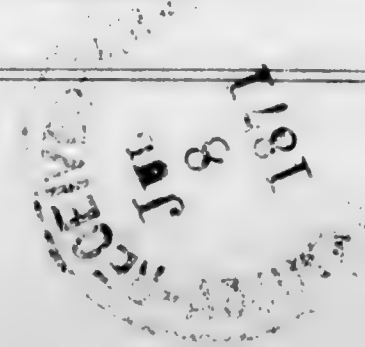
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Jackson a Private of
 Captain Nelson Kenyon Company ("G") of the 11 Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. (C. 47)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Tamington State
 of New Jersey, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the Fourth day
 of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Samuel Jackson has never been ~~was last paid by~~ Paymaster
 _____ Enrollment to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
 pay due him from ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 53 52 100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, Nothing 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R. I., this 26 day
 of May, 1864.

N. Kenyon

Capt 11th U. S. Col. Inf.

Commanding Company

V
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Jackson
Reg't of *W. S. Kelly, Co. 1*
11 US
VOLUNTEERS.
Deceased

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 23" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Jackson a private of
Captain Adm. Bangs Company (E) of the 18th Regiment of N. J. Heavy Arty
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Lamington, State
of New Jersey, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Prov. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Prov. R. I., on the Fourth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Dies in hospital, Ploquemin
La. May 27th 1864 of Typhoid fever.

The said Samuel Jackson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~has pay due him~~ to include the ~~from day of~~ day of ~~at~~ enrollment 186____, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 54 ⁴¹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of his enrollment,
186____, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Ploquemin La, this 1st day
of July, 1864.

Sigourney B. Goff
1st Lt. & Adj. S. Arty. Co. D
Formerly 7/4th B. I. H. S. Co. D
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Sam Jackson

Late of Company "G."

11 Reg't of U.S.C.A. Regt

Volunteers, who died at Pyramid

on the 26 day of May, 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Jackson late
a Private of Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company G of
the 11th Regiment of W. S. C. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 20 day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private, on the 4 day of November 1863, at Providence,
in Company G, 14th Regiment of Rhode Island Volunteers, to serve 2
years or during the war; he was born in Sanington in the State
of New Jersey; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches
high, Wk complexion, Wk eyes, Wk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Marmier, he died in Balt Hospital, at
Providence on the 26 day of May 1864, by
reason of Zyphus Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sam Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt Kenyon at Providence
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Nelson Kenyon
11th W. S. C. V.
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel J. Green Co. E
14 Reg't of *R. H. H. Peters*
11th U. S. C. H. P.
VOLUNTEERS.
Deceased

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 18th 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adj. Gen. Office
Washington June 15th 1864
In answer to letter of Co. E 11th
U. S. C. H. P. for the said Co. E 11th
reg'ts date of death of Private Daniel
1st Reg't. May 27th 1864
Sh. C. Muster roll 11th U. S. C. H. P.
Discharge — May 26th 1864
1st Reg't date of the muster roll
12th 1864) is to be entered on the
the Muster roll indicated, with a
unpaid account
James D. Green
E. B. 19th. reg't. 1st Reg't
11th
1st Reg't
22. 18. 72. to 2nd Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Jackson a private of
Captain Dr. H. H. H. Company (2) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. Colored
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Cornington, State
of New Jersey, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Race complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Prov. R. I., on the Fourth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Samuel Jackson died in
hospital at Plaquemine La. of typhoid fever May 26th, 1864.

The said Samuel Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
has never to include the been day of paid, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 54 41 dollars, since the day of _____, 186 ,
when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. His services from United States

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 11 one pair of Shirts
five cents
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine La., this 26th day
of May, 1864.

Sigourney B. Goffe (Colored)
1st Lt. 14th Regt. Colored
Commanding Company

Jackson, Silas
Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 1 4 2 0	26
2	6 2 0 1 5 7 8	27
3	6 2 0 1 7 5 4	28
4	6 2 0 1 8 9 2	29
5	6 2 0 2 0 4 8	30
6	6 2 0 2 1 9 0	31
7	6 2 0 2 3 3 9	32
8	6 2 0 2 4 6 5	33
9	6 2 0 2 5 8 6	34
10	6 2 0 2 6 9 4	35
11	6 2 0 2 8 0 7	36
12	6 2 0 2 9 1 0	37
13	9 1 2 5 9 7 5	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1273 469-P.C.M.M.
SS to Henry S. Martin, 140 Pros-
pect Ave., Rinehamton, N.Y. 9-19-41 MJK

D. J. Miller, Ex.

J | *11 Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

Silas Jackson

....., Co *M*, *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *N York*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 22*, 186*3*

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*
Service Jan 25, 1864
Mustered out

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Jackson
Pvt., Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 district*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *400*

(356)

Jahler

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Silas Jackson
Prvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *J Underwood* Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Jackson
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J Henderson
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Silas Jackson
Priv., Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silas Jackson

Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*
enlistment to Apr. 30/64
Free on 19 Apr. 1861

Book mark:

(358)

T. J. Miller

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

1
Silas Jackson

Co., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbee

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilas Jackson
Pot., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Abbe
(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Silas Jackson
Det., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *02¢ for Ordnance*
Stores

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbard
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Philas Jackson
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & a/c*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *02¢ for Ordnance*
Stores

Book mark:

A. Stubbs
(358) Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Julius Jackson
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22
100 for *Ordnance Stores*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett
Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Silas Jackson

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 100 for *Ordnance Stores*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsyth
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ²²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ^{cc}/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at original organiza-
tion. Stole for O. W. Miller / Thompson
lost.

Book mark: V. 145 P. 250. 72.

Forsett

Jackson, Lilas

Co.

11 Reg't N. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris.of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V.R.C

Duty

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Silas Jackson* *8 years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *8 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *22* day of *Dec.* 18*68*
Witness: *S. L. Shaw*

his
Silas + Jackson
mark

Discharged *11.22.1868* 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Wm. J. B. Sawyer*
14 Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at *Providence* *Dec 22 1868*

Silas Jackson
No. *85*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Silas Jackson* born in _____
in the State of *New York* aged *19* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22nd*
day of *Dec* 18 *68* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *8 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Silas Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *22nd* day of *Dec*, 18 *68*
BEFORE *Mr John L. Myers Public Notary*

Silas Jackson
his
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Edgar M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair

May 14th in *Regiment of Heavy*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Jackson, Sylvester
Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190753	26
2	6190902	27
3	6191049	28
4	6191192	29
5	6191338	30
6	6191478	31
7	6191610	32
8	6191740	33
9	6191862	34
10	6192054	35
11	6192457	36
12	9125053	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Jackson

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Brooklyn, L.I., New York.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 13, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom H. Viall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Plaquemine, La.,
April 24, 1865 - In reason of
Rheumatism. Disease con-
tracted since enlistment in the
line of his duty. Inventory
and final statements given
April 24, 1865.

A. J. Markle,

| 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Jackson
Chi, Co. *H*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., *Oct 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 13*, 186 .

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Neal

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Lyndon Jackson
Co., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 186*3*
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$.....100 for
.....
Due Gov't, \$.....100 for
.....
Valuation of horse, \$.....100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100
Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L Meal
(358) *Meal* Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Sylvester Jackson
Col, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1864
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

A Neal
 Copyist.

8 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Bylorster Jackson
Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 5 Apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

S. Neal

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Sylvester Jackson
Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Stop for one
Wiper, Span
Cope and screw
driver.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Sylvester Jackson.
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20, S. cone. 12,*
Screw driver. 23, Free April 19/64.

Book mark: _____

Epilene.
 (358) Copied.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Jackson.
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20 S. cone. 12.*
Screwdriver. 23, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Online.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Sylvester Jackson.
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Decs.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for wiper, 20*
S. cone. 12 two screwdriver, 46
haversack. 49 canteen. 41,
Free April 19/61.

Book mark: _____

Exline.
 (358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Jackson.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for screwdriver. 23*
haversack. 49 canteen. 41

Book mark:

Online.

(358)

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Jackson.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Plaquemine, La.
April 24/65 of Rheumatism. A. F.
Statements given. Stop for clothing
overdrawn \$22.76 for gunslings. 31
bedsack 2.25 mosquito bar 1.70
wiper. 20 screwdrivers. 46
haversack. 49 canteen. 41

Book mark: 143.498 H. B. V
4720 2 and Sept 24. 67.

Exline.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Greene Jackson
1st Co. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Joined at Orgin.
Orgn. Died at Plaquemine
April 24/65 of
Rheumatism - Dr.
& F. Stat. given.*

Book mark:

*143.498. N.B.V. 4720
(over)*

(361)

Leib
Copyist.

JAN. 15

6192457

☆1891☆

*Book Mark. Cont'd: 2d
And. Sept. 21/67.*

Jackson, Sylvester
Co. 11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Augusta Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty Six* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Meriden Conn.*
The *13* day of *October* 18*63*.

Witness:

Augusta Jackson
maier

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

11-286th
Regiment of Infantry

By

Volunteered at

No.

41

Augusta Jackson

13th
1863



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *Myron Jackson* born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *13th*
day of *October* 18 *62* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Myron Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

13th

day of

October 18 *62*

BEFORE

Mr. R. B. Conceden
Justice of the Peace

Myron Jackson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Fred W. D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Myron Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mark complexion, is *5* feet, *5* inches high. *Blue* eyes *Black* hair

4th Regiment of *Mass. Vols.*

Volunteers,

W. F. Jackson RECRUITING OFFICER.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

✓ **FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

Private Sylvester Jackson
11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolment, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instruments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 9th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Rec'd Rtr. 2. Hq. 25. 1865

I certify, on honor, that Sylvester Jackson, a Private of
Captain Chas. Craig's Company (F) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Reg.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Barboursville, L. Island, State
of New York, aged 26 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of October, 1863, at Prov. R. I.
by Wilson Wall, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 20th day of October, 1863, at
Prov. R. I., by Capt. W. Silvey; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died at Aquemine La. April
24th 1864 by reason of Rheumatism.

The said Private Sylvester Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Dolman, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Fifty $\frac{66}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Wiper 20 two screw drivers, 46 gunning, 31 Total Ordnance, 97
haversack 49 canteen, 41 bed sack, 225 mosquito bar 110. Total \$485-
Total 5 $\frac{82}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Mr J. M. Leland, **SUTLER**, Fifteen $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Aquemine La., this 24 day
of April, 186 .

Charles C. Craig

Capt. 11 U. S. C. A. (Reg.)

Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteen], eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Recd R. H. 2. Apr. 25. 1865

6
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Sylvester Jackson
11th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Recd R. H. 2. Apr. 25. 1865

The said Private Sylvester Jackson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Dolman, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Fifty $\frac{06}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: *Wiper 20 two screwdrivers 46 gun sling 31 Total Ordnance 97*
haversack 49 canteen 41 bed sack 2.25 mosquito bar 170. Total \$4.85
Total \$ $\frac{82}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Mr. J. M. Leland, **SUTLER**, Fifteen $\frac{\text{---}}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chocomaire La., this 24 day
of April 1865.

Charles F. Craig

Capt. W. U. S. C. A. (Hy.)

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Sylvester Jackson

Late of Company *F*

11th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (Reg)*

Volunteers, who died at *Chaquemine La.*

on the *24* day of *April* 186*5*.

Recd R. H. 2 Apr 28 1865

Inventory of the effects of Sylvester Jackson late
a Private of Captain Charles C. Leagain's Company F of
the Eleventh Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Reg) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 13th day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 20th day of October 1863, at Prov. R. I.
in Company F, 14th Regiment of R. I. H. A. (Col.) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Brooklyn Long Island in the State
of New York; he was 26 years of age, five feet five inches
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Farmer; he died in Battalion Hospital, at
Plaquemine La. on the 24th day of April 1865, by
reason of Rheumatism.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Private Sylvester Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Plaquemine La.

DATE: April 24 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Charles C. Leagain
Capt. U. S. C. A. (Reg.)
Commanding the Company.

Jackson, Theodore
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183903	26
2	6184045	27
3	6184191	28
4	6184334	29
5	6184472	30
6	6184608	31
7	6184790	32
8	6185493	33
9	9124158	34
10	9124248	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

13

See also

P. III, Vol. 3, Recd. 66: 219.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Saboteur

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1863.

Where Prov. R Co

By whom Maj James; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in C. S. A. Gen
Hospital N. Orleans La
Sept 13/64 of chronic
Dysentery. Notice of
death rec'd Oct 1. 64.
Inventory of effects &
final statements rendered
Oct 1. 64

James

(583g)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Sn

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New York City

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 19, 1864

Where Davidson

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at N. Orleans

Gen Hospital Sept 13/64

Inventories of effects

& final statements sent

Oct 1, 64. Notice of

death rec'd Oct 1, 64,

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J.

Theodore Jackson
Pvt., Co B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 19, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(356)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson
Pat, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
 (358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Theodore Jackson
Pr, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson
Pot, Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson
Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at New Orleans
La. Sick May 27. 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madame Jackson
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left sick at Hopt*
New Orleans May 24/64
Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

U.S.C.T.

Frederick, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1864.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ -----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Prob at N.C. La Sept 12*
Inventory & final St rendered

Book mark: NO 77, 055- Feb 16/65

Сделано 19/64. СВ 13/9/4

J. H. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Jackson

Pl., Co, *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined org'l org'n*

Died at New Orleans.

La. Sept. 13, 64 Final

Statements and In. of Eff.

Rendered

Book mark: *P. 111 Vol. 3 R. C. T. 66.*

7.055, 3512. 1880. A. G. O. Dir.

(over)

H. H. H.

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6185493

☆1891☆

June 19th 1864 L.B. $\frac{13}{914}$
35-12 . 1880

Jackson, Theodore
Co. B, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

13 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 0	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 8	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Private Theodore Jackson

Late of Company B

11th Reg't of U. S. Colored Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Camp D. H. Lane, Va.

on the 19th day of June 1864

No. 354, 1st 2, 2, C. S. 1865

Ref'd R. C. 2, 2, 29, 65

This man belonged to
11th U. S. C. Infy. (Heavy)

See C. 308. Vol. 2. R. C. 2. 1865.

J.B.



Inventory of the effects of Theodore Jackson late
a Private of Captain _____ Company VB of
the 86th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company VB, 86th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corps d. Afrique Genl. Hospital at
New Orleans, La. on the 19th day of June 1864, by
reason of (Typhoid Fever)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Rubber Blanket.....	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u>	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Theodore Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon In Charge at Corps d. Afrique Genl. Hospital
New Orleans, La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 19th June 1864

F. E. Pyquette
Surgeon 86th U.S. Colored Infantry
Commanding the Company.

In Charge of Corps d. Afrique Genl. Hospital

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Duplicate
Had no descriptive list
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of
Private Theodore Jackson

Late of Company *B*

86th Reg't of *U.S. Colored Infantry*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp A. A. S. Hospital*

on the *19th* day of *June*, 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of Theodore Jackson late
a Private of Captain _____ Company B of
the 86th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
in Company B, 86 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Corps d'Afrique Genl Hospital, at
New Orleans Louisiana on the 19th day of June 1864, by
reason of (Typhoid Fever)

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rubber Blanket</u>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u>	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Theodore Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d'Afrique Genl Hospital
New Orleans La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: New Orleans La.

DATE: 19th June 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

F. E. Piquette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Company.
Edw. Hoyle

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

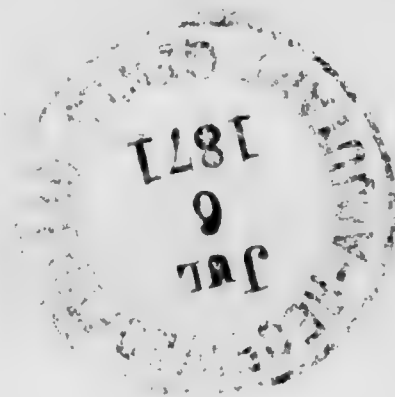
OF

Private Theodore Jackson

Late of Company *B*

the 11th Reg't of *W 86 A M*

Volunteers, who died at *N 6 La*
on the *13* day of *Sept* 186*4*



Rec'd R.H. 2. Jan 26. 1865

Inventory of the effects of Theodore Jackson late
a Private of Captain P. C. Bishop's Company "B" of
the 11th Regiment of N. S. C. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 19th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14 day of September 1863, at New R. I.
in Company "B", 11th Regiment of N. S. C. A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in New York in the State
of New York; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in C. S. A. Gen. Hospital at
N. C. Va. on the 13th day of September 1864,
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea. Notice of death rec^d at 17th 1864

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers.....			Knapsacks		
Caps.....			Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats			Flannel shirts					
Uniform coats.....			Cotton shirts					
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....			Pairs socks.....			MONEY.	Specie	\$
Stable frocks.....			Blankets				Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Jackson La

DATE:

October 1st 1864

Pharmell C. Bishop
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

38
3272-64
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Theodore Jackson
11th Reg't of W. & C. A. New

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864
1871
Rec'd R. H. 2 Jan 26. 1865

I certify, on honor, that Theodore Jackson a Private of
Captain P. E. Bishop Company (B.) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. V.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State
of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a seaman, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 11th day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj Sanford
1st Regt. C. A. V., at Providence R. I., on the 19th day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died at. C. A. V.

Gen. Hosp. N. C. Lea Sept-3rd 1864 by reason of disease
The said Private Theodore Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the 19 day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 56 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars, since the 9th day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 18th day
of October, 1864. When notice of death was received

Samuel C. Bishop
Captain
Commanding Company

Majr. 1st Bata. 11th US Ca/12
Prosser City. May 20/68

Fitzpatrick A. J. Major
Comd' 1st Bata. 11th US Ca/12

Transmitted Two Monthly
for May 20, 1868. and
of. I am I. of Private
Theodore Jackson C. B.

W. L. H. H.

Recd' R. H. L. May 25/68

Head, 2nd 1st Batt. N. W. I. C. A. (Regt.),
Brashear City, La.
May 20. 1865.

Lieut.

I have the honor herewith to transmit the following papers: viz:

1st - Monthly Report of the Batt. for May 20.
2nd - Final Statement & Inventory of Effects of J. Jackson, Co. B.

Also to acknowledge the receipt of the following orders.
Fountain (14) copies L. O. No. 14. dated Mar 5.
One (1) copy " 12. " April 29.

Very Respectfully,

Thos. Chas. S. S.

A. J. Fitzwater

Major Comdg.

Lieut. J. C. Whiting, Jr.
Adjutant.

308 1st Regt. 5th
Fort Morgan, Ala.
July 19, 1865

Chellat Jos.

Capt Comdg 86th U.S.C.D.

Returns cir. letter with
information that
Theodore Jackson never
belonged to this regt.

(one encl)

file.

Rec'd back Dec 5, 1865
Secy. A.D.O. Aug 5, 1865

War Department, A.D.O.

August 8, 1865.

Respy. referred to Surg.
in charge Corps d'Afrique
General Hospital, New
Orleans, La. for investiga-
-tion and report.

By order of the Secy. of War

A. F. R. R. R. R. R.

Apt. Adj't. Genl. Vols.

B.



Headquarters 86th Regt. U. S. C. Inf.
Fort Morgan Ala.

July 19th 1865.

F. W. Taggard,
Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols.

Sir.

I have the honor to
state that your communication dated War Dept. A. G. O. June -
29th 1865. relative to Private Theodore Jackson, who died in Corps-
d^o Afrique Hospital New Orleans La. has been duly received.
The said man has never been a member of this regiment.

I have the honor to be sir.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant.

C. Chellier
Capt. Co. A. Comedy

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Theodore Jackson

Late of Company *B*

11 Reg't of *W. S. C. A. Key*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans*

on the *13* day of *September* 186*4*



Recd R. H. L. May 25, 1888

Inventory of the effects of Theodore Jackson late
a Private of Captain P. C. Bishop's Company "B" of
the 11th Regiment of N. S. C. A. N. Y. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Prov R. I. in the State of Rhode Island on
the 19 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14 day of September 1863, at Prov R. I.
in Company "B", 11th Regiment of N. S. C. A. N. Y. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in New York in the State
of New York; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in 6 C. A. Gen Hospital, at
New Orleans La on the 13th day of September 1864, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
<u>Notice of death received</u>		<u>Pairs trousers</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Knapsacks</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>Caps</u>		<u>Pairs flannel drawers</u>	<u>2</u>		
<u>Forage caps</u>		<u>Pairs cotton drawers</u>			
<u>Great coats</u>		<u>Flannel shirts</u>	<u>2</u>		
<u>Uniform coats</u>		<u>Cotton shirts</u>			
<u>Uniform jackets</u>		<u>Pairs boots</u>			
<u>Flannel sack coats</u>		<u>Pairs shoes</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>Blouses</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Pairs socks</u>			
<u>Stable frocks</u>		<u>Blankets</u>			
<u>Fatigue overalls</u>		<u>Haversacks</u>	<u>1</u>		
				MONEY.	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Priv. T. Jackson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surg. J. C. Biggins at New Orleans.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel C. Bishop
Capt 11th N. S. C. A. N. Y.
Commanding the Company.

38
~~300~~ 2r = 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Theodore Jackson
11th Reg't of *N. S. C. W. Reg*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864
RECEIVED
JUL 6 1871
Recd R. H. L. May 24 1864

I certify, on honor, that Theodore Jackson a Private of
Captain P. B. Bishop's Company (3) of the 11 Regiment of N. S. C. A. Reg
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State
of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 14th day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major
Sabyn, at Providence R. I., on the 19 day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in C. S. A. Gen. Hosp.
N. S. C. A. Sept 18th 1864 by reason of Diarrhoea

The said Private Theodore Jackson ^{never} was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the 19th day of August, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Eighty six $\frac{59}{100}$ dollars, since the 19th day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, no $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: nothing

He was free April 19, 1861.
_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, no $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, no $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence City & Co., this 20th day
of May, 1865.

Samuel C. Bishop
Captain 11th N. S. C. A. Reg
Commanding Company

1
pts d'Afrique U.S. Gen Hospital
New Orleans La Aug. 20 1865

Respectfully returned
corrected, the records of
this Hospital show Theo-
dores Jackson as having
been a Private of Company
"B" 14th Reg^t Rhode Island
Arty (Reg^t) now 11th Reg^t
U.S. Col. Artillery (Reg^t)

F. C. Pywell
Surgeon in Charge



P III Vol 3 RCT 1866

Attest: *Carroll* - a
At 33. 1865

P. H. C. C.
Superior

Attest: that the records
of this Court show that
James Jackson
P. C. B. "M. R. S. 1864
since 11. 1864, 1865 did
Judge 17. 1864

April 27/64
Attest on *Trustee* roll of
Co. B. 11th U. S. C. A. 1864.
To

and also apt. 21. 66

Corps d'Armée - U. S. - General Hospital,

New Orleans, November 28 1865

Certify that the records of this U. S. General Hospital show that Theodore Jackson Private "B" Company 14th Regt. Col. H. Artz (formerly designated as the 1st Regt. U. S. Artillery) died at this Hospital on the 4th day of June 1864 of Typhoid Fever.

J. E. Smith
Surgeon in Charge

Mr. Dutton does not appear to have
noticed the notation against Jackson on Co. Muster
out roll - i.e. "Died June 19/64 - Sec P. 111, Vol. 3, R. C. I. '66"
nor the notations on his final papers.

C. 308 Vol. 2, R. C. I. '65 - P. 111, Vol. 3, R. C. I. '66 -
final papers, and duplicate of statement - herewith.

W. A. June 11/81

(134 - c. T. 87) In a
Please make
memo (slip) to amend roll.
and

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Aug 31*, 1864.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on the Inventory.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. *One* of the Final Statement, *One*
Inventory, has been received in the case of *Therding*
Jackson, of Co. *D*, *81st* Regiment
of *U.S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded
to this office. You will please forward the missing papers without
delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. W. Luzzard
Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

Co D 81st U.S. Colored Infantry -
Parrancas,
Florida.

AM

A.G.O. No. 5" 1865,
In. of of feet 12"
No. 11, (C. 318.) 1865
13. 1865

In letter to 24th,
1865.

The correct date of
death in this case is
June 19, 1864, see
P. 111. Vol B R. A. 3. 1864
23.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 30" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Theodore Jackson
11th Reg't of H. S. C. A. Nov

VOLUNTEERS.

Ord. Sept 13" 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of this duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 13" 1864.

The death of Pvt Theodore Jackson Co. B, 11" Reg't U. S.

Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept 13, 1864. Sept 13" 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Sept 13" 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

September 13" 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

June 19" 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For Sept 1864, Sept 13" 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

September 13" 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

Sept in which the soldier died
P. 111. Vol B R. A. 3. 1864

June 19" 1864

June 19" 1864 is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

L. B. 13/4/4
Noted mly Noted 5/6

I certify, on honor, that Theodore Jackson a Private of
Captain J. C. Bishop's Company (3) of the 11th Regiment of N. S. C. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in New York, State
of New York, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 14th day
of September, 1863; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Maj. Sanford
1st R. I. L. A., at Providence R.I., on the 19th day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at C. S. A.
Gen Hosp N.C. La Sept 13th 1864 by reason of Chronic Diarrhea
never.

The said Private Theodore Jackson was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 56 69/100 dollars, since the 19th day of August,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson Tex, this 1st day
of October, 1864. When Notice of Death was received

Samuel C. Bishop
Captain

Commanding Company

Jackson, Thomas
Co. C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185578	26
2	6185722	27
3	6185870	28
4	6186011	29
5	6186150	30
6	6186281	31
7	6186405	32
8	6186524	33
9	6186636	34
10	6186745	35
11	6186858	36
12	6186970	37
13	6187080	38
14	9124436	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Poussin. W.S. 1051356 ^{9/15/13}

R. J. Miller, Esq.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Dark

hair

Dark

Where born

Baltimore Md

Occupation

Porter

ENLISTMENT.

When

Aug 25

1863.

Where

Prov. R. S.

By whom

Maj. Sanford;

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Sentence by Provost

Court N. Orleans to

forfeit one months

for pay. S. O. No 30 Hd res

11" U.S.C.A. 747.

Jacob

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jackson

Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sept. 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24th*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jackson
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Valentine
(358) *Coj gnt.*

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jackson
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Stop for ordnance \$3.46*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine
(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Priv. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for ordnance \$31.76

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Priv. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forfeit one month's
pay by order Provost Court
New Orleans, June 28th 1864.
Stoppage for allowance \$31.96
for C. & G. Equipage \$2.14

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*

ordnance \$31.76

Stoppage for C & G \$21.4

infirmary one month pay

by order of Provost Court

& O per Special order

1020 N & 21st 8th & Col N Art'y

from 20.6 & true am 19.6

Book mark:

(358)

Quinn

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
2nd, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 75⁻ / 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Quinn

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Prvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45-
100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Autent
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4 previous*
months pay li'ns for
sent order No 7 April 17, 45.
For Jackson La Company
undergoing sentence

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Pr, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by F.O.C.
to lose one half of his—
monthly pay for one calendar
month to be confined at hard
labor for 30 days per G. O.
No. 6. Hd. Qrs. 11th Bat. 11th M.I.
C.A.H. Brasher City June 25th
1865.

Book mark:

Bliss

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 5.50 for 6 mo. G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by F.O. C. to lose one half of his monthly pay one month per G.O. No. 6. 1st. Ars. 1st. Batt. U.S. C. A.H. Jun 25. 1865.

Book mark:

Driss

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jackson
Fth, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feby. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 74 ¹⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Orgn.

Forfeit one half of one month
pay. sent of F.O. La M. Slip
for one musket & acc'ts. retained
Slip for Car & Equipage articles
unknown 7.70

Book mark:

Bliss

Jackson, Thomas
B., Co. C., 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 3	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Sgt's Ref 1	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C of P

Claim No. W.D. 1051356

Thomas Jackson
(Name.)

Regt. Co. C, 11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

(14 R.I. Col'd H.A.)

To Med Div. 9-3-, 1915

For statement

Wm. J. P.

Johnson

P.D. 7a

med. Stmt. made,
✓ 11 cards etc.

Statement furnished 9-3-, 1915

D. G. J.

Bracehear City La
June 1st 1865.

Jackson
Thomas Co Co.
11th U. S. C. A. & C.

Charges and specifications
against,

N^o 215 1st Bat. 1st Regt. C. A. & C.
Bracehear City La
June 1st 1865.

Respectfully forwarded

Major Comdg.

Charge and Specification preferred against Pot
Thomas Jackson Co. C. 11th U.S. C. & H.

Charge. "Absence without leave"

Specification In this, that Pot Thomas Jackson Co. C. 11th U.S. C. & H. was absent from his Company without permission from proper authority at the time that the Company was in line waiting for inspection between the hours of 12 M. and 3 P.M. on or about June 13th 1885.

All this at the Camp of the 1st Dist. 11th U.S. C. & H. at Brashear City La

George Bucklin

Capt 11th U.S. C. & H.

Comd'g Co. C.

Witnesses

Sgt John McJordon Co. C. 11th U.S. C. & H.

" William Singson " " " " " "

March 1865

Charges & Specification

preferred against. Pvt

Thomas Jackson Co "C"

11th U. S. Cal.

Pvt Jackson

Charges, and Specification against Pvt Thomas Jackson, Co "C" 11th U.S. C. A. S.

Charge: Conduct prejudicial to good order, and military discipline.

Specification. In this; that Pvt Thomas Jackson Co "C" 11th U.S. C. A. S. did on the morning of the 15th of April 1865, take the Musket of Pvt James J. Bowers, Co "C" 11th U.S. C. A. S. without his knowledge, or consent, to mount Guard with, his; Pvt Thomas Jackson's Co "C" 11th U.S. C. A. S. Musket, being in a very dirty condition

This at Fort Jackson La, on, or about the 15th day of April 1865.

George Bucklin
Capt 11th U.S. C. A. S.
Comd'g Comp' "C"

Witnesses
Capt Geo Bucklin
11th U.S. C. A. S. Comd'g Co.

Capt John H. Munroe
Co "C" 11th U.S. C. A. S.
Pvt James J. Bowers
Co "C" 11th U.S. C. A. S.

MAH 187

M. Oliver

Thomas Jackson

Co. C. 11th U.S. Co. Artillery

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 23^d, 1875

Mr. Ellsbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

James Jackson

Co. "C",

11th Reg't

U. S. C. Order #7

He told for March and April '65 reports him, Rec'd "To forfeit one months pay to U. S. for Sustaince of U. S. C. Order #7 April 17. 65 ***"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Thomas Jackson

Co. "C",

11

Reg't

U. S. C. A. H.

Geo. C. Hq. 1st Bat. 11th U. S. C. Atty. Gen. Brashear City, La. June 25, 1865. Charge: "Absence without leave" finding: "Guilty". Sentence: To forfeit one half of his monthly pay for one month and be confined at hard labor for 30 days. The proceedings finding and sentence have been approved by the Col. Comdy Post and will be carried into effect.

By Order of Maj. A. J. Fitewater Comdy Bat.

Sgt. Geo. W. Weedon 1st Lt. Adj.

Mr. Allen

Thomas Jackson

Co. "C" 11th W.I. Co. Arty Regt

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 23^d, 1875

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of _____

Thomas Jackson

Co. "C,"

11th Reg't

11th S. I. Reg't

Copy of _____

Master Roll for July and August 1864
reports him. Present. Perfect of one month's pay by
order of Provost Court N. O. La per Order #20 H. 2. 18th
of Cold (roy) Arty June 28/64

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Per J. H. Chief Clerk

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. _____

C. T., 187

Reply in case of _____

, Co. _____

Reg't _____

From Records of Provost Court New Orleans
" Tuesday June 28, 1864

Judge Warrick Presiding

U. S.

1244

vs.

Thos. Jackson

14 M.R.D. C

col'd

Dissection

Find one mo. pay

GO. 20 8th Reg't. A. J. 14, 64 does not refer directly
to this man. S.O. same no. and source not on file.

M.C.

Mr. Ellbrook.

Thomas Jackson

Co. C 11 US 6 Arty 2000

(Copy)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

187

Mr. Ellersbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Thomas Jackson, Co. "C",

11th Reg't U. S. C. Art'y Hvy

F.O.C. Gen. Order #7

M. Roll for Marchrd April 1865
reports him. Present "To forfeit one months pay to U. S.
the sentence of F.O.C. Gen. Order #7 April 17, 1865. x x x"

Respectfully,

(Sgt.) E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per F. D.

Adjutant General's Office,

187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Thomas Jackson Inf, Co. "J",

11th Reg't U. S. C. Art'y Hvy

G.O. 7 Fort Jackson, La., April 17, 1865.

Charge: Conduct prejudicial to good order and
military discipline. Finding: "Guilty"

Sentence: "To forfeit one months pay and
be confined at hard labor under the guard
for one month."

Approved

By order of Maj. A. J. Fitzwater

(Sgt.)

Geph Brown

1st Lt. Adj't.

11th Reg't

No 10 1st Bato. 11th U.S. Cavalry
Prichard City La
June 25 1865.

Titicuter

Major A. J.
11th U.S. Cavalry

Honorable proceedings of a
Field Officers Court in the
Case of Pvt Thomas Jackson
Co. C. 11th U.S. Cavalry

Plea "Guilty"
Findings "Confirmed"
Sentence to forfeit 1/2 mo's
pay, & Confined at hard
Labor for 30 days.

11th Bat. 11th U. S. C. & G.

Brachear City La. June 22^d 1865.

Before a Field Officers Court, convened at these
Head Quarters, pursuant to the following order,

11th U. S. Forces

Brachear La. June 21st 1865.

Special Order

No 103

3

In accordance with Sections
5, 6, and 7 of an Act of Congress, approved July 17th
1862, Major A. J. Subwater, 11th U. S. C. & G., is here-
by detailed as a Field Officers Court, for his
Battalion, and will be governed by the instructions
contained in said Sections.

By order of Col R. H. Atkins,

Commanding Post

Signed) W. L. McGuire

2^d Lieut and Post Adj^t,

were arraigned and tried.

U. S. M. Private Thomas Jackson Co 11th U. S. C. & G.

Charge

Absence without leave.

Specification. In this, that he, Private Thomas
Jackson Co 11th U. S. C. & G., was absent from his
Company without permission from proper authority,
at the time that the Company was in line, waiting
for Inspection, between the hours of 10 A. M. and 3 P. M.,
on, or about June 18th 1865;

All this at the Camp of the 1st Bat. 11th U. S. C. & G.
at Brachear City La

To which Charge, and Specification the accused
pleaded as follows.

Of the Specification Guilty
of the Charge Guilty.

The Court, after mature deliberation
confirms the plea of the Prisoner, and does
therefore sentence him. Plt Thomas Jackson Co.
6th 11th U.S. Cavalry

To forfeit to the U. S. Government, one
half of his monthly pay, for one calendar
month. and to be confined at hard labor for
one month.

A. J. Fitzwater
Major 11th U.S. Cavalry
Ctrial Officer.

Geo. W. Weedon
1st Lieut 11th U.S. Cavalry
Adj't and Recorder.

Approved
Robt. F. Atkins
M Col 98th U. S. I. C.
Commanding Post.

Jackson, Wiley E.
Co M 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 1 4 2 5	26
2	6 2 0 1 5 0 7	27
3	6 2 0 1 6 6 1	28
4	6 2 0 1 8 2 1	29
5	6 2 0 1 9 8 0	30
6	6 2 0 2 1 2 9	31
7	6 2 0 2 2 8 2	32
8	6 2 0 2 4 1 2	33
9	6 2 0 2 5 3 2	34
10	6 2 0 2 6 4 7	35
11	6 2 0 2 7 5 9	36
12	6 2 0 2 8 6 2	37
13	9 1 2 5 9 7 7	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 Harty | U.S.C.T.

Wiley R. Jackson

Co M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 6 feet 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes OK; hair OK

Where born Pa

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 21, 1863

Where Prov R. I.

By whom H. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 25/64
by Capt Silvey at Providence
R.I. Corporal Feb 17, 64
Mustered out

Giffith

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley R. Jackson
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 25, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 21, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 distinct

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley R Jackson
Capt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt*
Feb 17/64

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Hudson
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wiley R Jackson
Corp, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Corporal Feb
17/64

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Hueland
Copied.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley R. Jackson
Sgt., Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

S. R. R.

Copyist.

9

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wiley R. Jackson

Corb., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sep 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 for m. due from
enlistment to apl. 30/64
Free on 19th apl. 1864.

Book mark:

Parker

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Willy B Jackson
Corp Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Presm.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. H. Tubbee
Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wiley R. Jackson
Capt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

f | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley R Jackson
Capt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$1.59 for Camp & Gas Expenses*

Book mark:

A. Hubbell
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wiley R. Jackson
Capt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$ 159 Camp &
Car Equip*

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wiley R. Jackson
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2⁰⁰ 100 for Corp. Equipage.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William R. Jackson
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$2.00 for Cr. & Equipment

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wiley R. Jackson
Corpl, Co M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 ⁷²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at original organiza-
tion. Private to Feb 17/64.
Stop for one musket & accoutre-
ments retained, Musquete bar
lost.

Book mark: 427. 987.

Fonett

Jackson, Wiley R.
Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wiley R. Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 21 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 21 day of Dec
Witness: W. Chase

18 63
Wiley R. Jackson



No. 43
Wiley R. Jackson
Volunteered at Providence
Dec 21st 1863
By Wm. J. C. B. B. B.
1st Regiment of Vol.
11-MS-1863
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____ day of
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

State of
Rhode Island



Town of

Pondexter

I, Wiley R. Jackson born in
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 21 years, and by occupation
a Farm DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 2 th
day of Dec 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Wiley R. Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this

2, 1st day of

270 1800

BEFORE

Mr. John E. Boyer, Publisher
GENTLEMEN: I have carefully examined the

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dr. Rues* *Dick* hair

Mulatto

complexion, is

feet.

inches high.

14 Regiment of Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Jackson Wiley R. Co. H
Co. M 11 U.S. Army

Charge and Specification
referred against.

Received at the
Rec^d Bate No 2 Jul 15 1865

Charge and Specification preferred
against Wiley R. Jackson Corporal
Co. M. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq) (May)

Charge - "Neglect of duty, to the prejudice of
good order and military discipline"

Specification - That Corporal Wiley R. Jackson
Co. M. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq), being in charge of a post
of the guard stationed at the bridge on the Metairie
ridge road near Co. M. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq), was absent
from said post of the guard, when visited by the
Field Officer of the Day,
This at Camp Parapet da on or about the
morning of the 13th of July 1865 -

Warren Ralph
1st Lt 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq)
Comdy Co. M.

Witnesses

Private Joseph Hovey Co. M. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hq)

" James Adams "

" William A. Cone "

Jackson, William
Co., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181482	26
2	6181494	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

118 H.A. **U.S.C.T**
William Jackson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H.A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn Sep 4, 1863

Where born *Conn*

Age *32* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Bridgeport Ct. 4 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

J. H. A. | **U.S.C.T**
William Jackson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes
forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. A.* Roll dated
New Haven Conn Sep 3, 186*3*

Where born *Conn*

Age *32* years; occupation *Laborer*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *Sep 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Bridgeport Ct. 4 Dist.*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not taken up on roll of Regt.*

Book mark

Leger

Jackson, William
Co L, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199782	26
2	6199914	27
3	6200074	28
4	6200221	29
5	6200362	30
6	6200500	31
7	6200628	32
8	6200758	33
9	6200888	34
10	6207008	35
11	6201132	36
12	6201244	37
13	9125808	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D1706245 P07M47M

D. F. Miller, Esq.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes Brn; hair Blk

Where born Milford Penn

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 17, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 2' 1865

(5339)

Griffith

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

pr, Co. L 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp W Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 17, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Residence 1111st R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

B. P. Edwards

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

prv, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Edwards
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Maury

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
William Jackson
for, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

R. F. Edwards
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jackson
Capt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 per mo. back pay
due from enlistment
to Apr. 30/64
Paid on Apr. 19/64

Book mark:

(358)

Mausley

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson.

Det., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ ~ ²²/₁₀₀ for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: \$6.00 per month back pay
due from enlistment to
April 30/64.

Free on April 19/61.

Book mark:

(358)

Daker,
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson.

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ - $\frac{22}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson.

Dr., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - $\frac{22}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker,
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson.
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ - $\frac{22}{100}$ for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Baker,
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
William Jackson
Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *48* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordinance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*
as Provost Guard Conallton
La.

Book mark:

(358) *Murphy* Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pr, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *43*/*100* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Jackson

Pvt., Co. L, 41 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3⁶⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ⁴³ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ ¹⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl Orgn.

Stoppage for (1) Musket &
accs, retained, (1) wiper & (1)
Screw driver (lost) \$6.00

Book mark:

(361)

Murphy

Copyist.

Jackson, Mm

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.M.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *21* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*

Given at *Providence*
The *17* day of *Dec* 18 *63*
Witness: *John Engley* *William Jackson*
mark

No. *44*
William Jackson
Volunteered at *Providence*
Dec 17 186*3*
By *Wm J. Engley*
14 Regiment of *City* *Co*
11-28-64
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Rec'd of
Discharged 18




CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *William Jackson* born in *Wolfeboro*
in the State of *New Hampshire* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17th*
day of *Dec* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *17* day of *Dec* 18*63* *William Jackson*
BEFORE *Mr John L. Rogers Public Notary* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Black* hair
Dash complexion, is *5* feet, *52* inches high.

John H. Angley
Regiment of H. Artillery Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Jackson, William G.
Co. K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199895	26
2	6198047	27
3	6198194	28
4	6198552	29
5	6198509	30
6	6198664	31
7	6198808	32
8	6198957	33
9	6199091	34
10	6199226	35
11	6199352	36
12	6199479	37
13	6199598	38
14	9125648	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
William A. Jackson
 _____, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *DK*
 Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *N Jersey*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 30*, 186 .
 Where *Prov R.I.*
 By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks: *Mustered out*
Oct 2/65

Griffith

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Jackson

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R.I., Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 30, 1863.

Where

Providence R.I.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Jackson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Stewart Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
William A. Jackson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$.....100 for
.....
Due Gov't, \$.....100 for
.....
Valuation of horse, \$.....100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100
Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....
.....
J H Stewart
(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Jackson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wipes \$1.20

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J H Stewart

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Wm A Jackson
1st Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May June* 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for*
one Haversack \$33

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Turner
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A Jackson
Pr L, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 100 for C & G Equip.

lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free on 19 Apr/61
\$6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

Steward

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
William A Jackson
Art, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *99* for *Camp &*

Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Edward
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
William A Jackson
Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....20 for *Ordinance*.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*
C.T. G.E. \$ 204

Book mark:

(358)

Steward

Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
William A Jackson
Prt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21/100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due & S for Cr*
G.O. \$1.82

Book mark:

(358) *Steward* Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chas Jackson
Pr, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *33* *100* for *Quarance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to S for*
C. & G. Co. \$ 183

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Jackson
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 10/100 for C & G E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ordnance \$ 02

Book mark:

(358)

Spucher

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Jackson

Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 10/100 for *C & G E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
lost and destroyed 63¢

Book mark :

(358)

Spencer

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Jackson
Priv, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *34* ^{*04*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*73*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*
Stopped 2 Wipus, 1 screw driver,
5 Eagles lost, 1 musket &
Equipments retained.

Book mark: *397.511*

(361)

Grecher

Copyist.

Jackson, William A

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William D. Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 03 years do declare that I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 03 years

Given at Providence
The 30 day of Mar 18 63

Witness:
E. A. Walker

William D. Jackson
Mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11 - WSCA. A

By May H. C. Coughlin
14th Regiment of Artillery

Mar 20 1863

Volunteered at Providence

William D. Jackson

No. 146



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *William H. Jackson* born in _____
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *20* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30th*
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *8 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William H. Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *30th* day of *Nov* 18*63*.

BEFORE

Mr John Leboyer Publick Notary

Wm
William H. Jackson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Frederick M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair
Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *8 1/2* inches high.

Regt 14th Regiment of *City Art*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Jackson, William C.
Co., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6224432	26
2	6224204	27
3	6181367	28
4	6181445	29
5	6181709	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. = I.O. 1456549 m + m 12/1/21
J.W.

D. F. Miller & Co

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William C Jackson

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *U. S. Art'y.* Roll dated

Portland Me Mch 6, 1865.

Where born *Brunswick Maine*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 6*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Col.*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mch 6*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Brunswick Co. of*

Amherst, Dist. Maine

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Entitled to bounty*

for 14" R. I. H. Artillery

Book mark :

Revo

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William B Jackson
Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *14* Reg't *U.S.C.A.* Roll dated
Portland Maine, Mch 6, 1865.

Where born *Brunswick Me.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 6, 1865*

Where enlisted *Portland, Me.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *col'd*; height *5* ft. *8½* in.

When mustered in *Mch 6, 1865*

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *For 14th U.S. Art.*

Co. Artillery, 2nd Div. of
Brunswick, Co. of Cumberland
Island 1st Dist. Maine
(over)

Book mark:

Long

JAN. 16

6224204

☆1891☆

Entitled to Bounty

14 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William C. Jackson *

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U.S.C.H.A. Roll dated

Portland, Me. April 6, 1865.

Where born Brunswick, Me.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Portland, Me.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in March 6, 1865.

Where mustered in 1st Cong. St.

Bounty paid \$ 32 100; due \$ 67 100

Where credited 1st Brunswick, Me.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

~~Not to be mustered in~~
~~roll of regiment~~

Book mark: _____

E. J. Ogan

(339) * Entire Entry Cancelled. Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William C Jackson

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(14 R.I. and H. Art'y)
for the *11* Reg't *ns, C. H. Art'y.* Roll dated

Portland Me, May 3, 1865.

Where born *Brunswick Me*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 6*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Portland Me*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Wht.*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *1 Dong. Dist.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *1000*

Where credited *Brunswick Cumberland*

Co. Maine 1 Dist.
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

(Not taken up on Rolls of Reg't)

Book mark: *M. C. on file.*

J 1176a U.S.C.T.
William C. Jackson
Pr, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd 76a

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Portland Me May 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 13, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 32.25 due us for
Clothing overdrawn. \$ 33.25
us Bounty due, 1st install-
ment

Book mark:

J. Mully

Jackson Wm C

Co. 11 Reg't USC

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C Jackson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am sixteen years, and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Burnsville the 20 day of February 1865

Augustus F. Fox William C Jackson

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

1st Regiment, last served in Company ()

1st Maine

By Charles H. Doughty
Capt. Regiment of Mass.

Volunteered at March 6th 1865

Wm C Jackson
1st Maine

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE of Brunswick

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Maine

Brunswick

I, William C Jackson, born in Brunswick
in the State of Maine, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twentieth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William C Jackson do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865

BEFORE

Portland

Mich

William C Jackson

Charles H Doughty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles H Doughty
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Cold eyes, men hair, complexion, is 5
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

14 Regiment of R. I. Artillery
Charles H Doughty RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
14 Regiment of R. I. Artillery, on the 6 day of March, 1865, at Portland

Charles H Doughty
Examining Surgeon
Quit Maine

George

Jackson, William C.
Co. C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	61855713	26	
2	6185721	27	1
3	6185869	28	
4	6186010	29	
5	6186148	30	
6	6186279	31	
7	6186466	32	
8	6187153	33	
9	9124437	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
William D Jackson
 _____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Blk*
 Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Bridgeport Conn*
 Occupation *Laborer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 1*, 1863.
 Where *Prov. R O*
 By whom *Drafted*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *4" Dist Conn*
Died Sept 25/64 at
Fort Jackson La congestive
fever. Stof for ordnance
76 for cr 99. 4. 61. No
effects. Final statement
sent Sept 26/64 sent
inventory of effects
Oct 7/64. Final statements
returned to Washington Nov 11. 64

James

MAY. 14

9124437

1891

for correction

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
William C. Jackson
*Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Drafted from*
4th Dist. Conn.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Valentine
(356) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William C. Jackson
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14. to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William C. Jackson
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William C. Jackson
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage
449

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William C. Jackson
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stoppage for C. & G.
Equipage 449

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William E. Jackson
Art'y, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stoppage for 6x*

G & 4x for Am. S.

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William C Jackson
Prvt, Co. C, 11 Reg' U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 25, 1864.
Wm C Jackson La Trope
for insurance \$76 for
Co & E. 846 Final
Statement and inventory
of effects have been sent
Died Sept 25, 1864.

Directed by Corp's

Book mark: 128-410

(358)

Quinn
Copied.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
William C. Jackson
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined Argl. Orgn.
Died at Fort Jackson
La. Sept. 25. 64 Invy & Funeral
Sent.

Book mark: 128.410.FBV.

Bliss

Jackson, Mr B.
P. Co. B, 11 Reg't M.S.C.H.A.

~~15~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

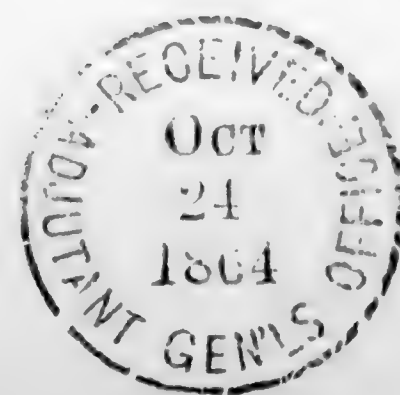
William C. Jackson

Late of Company *C*

11th Reg't of *U.S. Col. A. H.*

Volunteers, who died at *Hospital*

on the *25th* day of *September* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of William C Jackson late
a Private of Captain George Bucklin, Company C of
the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. Regt. Ill Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fourth Dist in the State of Connecticut on
the 1st day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Providence R.I.
in Company C, 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. Regt. Ill Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Bridgeport in the State
of Connecticut; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Salpurer; he died in Hospital, at
Fort Jackson La on the 25th day of September 1864, by
reason of Congestive fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		70 Effects	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of at
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Jackson La

DATE:

September 25th / 64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

George Bucklin
Capt. 11th U.S. Col. Regt. Ill
Commanding the Company.

49
3 1/2 2 - 1864 -
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William C. Jackson
11th Reg't of W. Col. Inf. H.
No. 1000
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that William C. Jackson a private of
Captain George Bucklin Company (B) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. 8th H.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Budapest, State
of Conn, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 14th day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 4th
Enrollment District of the State of Conn, at _____,
on the 1st day of September, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said William C. Jackson was ~~last~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty four ⁶⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 1st day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, thirty ⁸⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Camp & Garrison Equipage \$4.51
for Ordnance \$76

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 25th day
of September, 1864.

George Bucklin

Capt 11th U.S. Col. 8th H.
Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

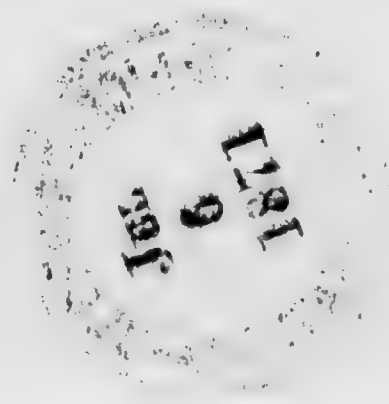
William C Jackson

Late of Company *C*

11th Reg't of *U.S. Col A H*

Volunteers, who died at *Hospital*

on the *28th* day of *September* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of William C Jackson late
a Private of Captain George Bucklin Company C of
the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col Art. H Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Fourth Dist in the State of Connecticut on
the 1st day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 14th day of September 1863, at Providence R.I.
in Company C, 11th Regiment of U.S. Col Art. H Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Bridgport in the State
of Connecticut; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in Hospital, at
Fort Jackson La on the 20th day of September 1864, by
reason of Congestive fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<div style="transform: rotate(-45deg); font-size: 2em; opacity: 0.5;"> not filled </div>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		<div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg); font-size: 0.8em;"> MONEY. </div>	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
_____, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Jackson La

DATE:

September 25th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

George Bucklin
Capt 11th U.S. Col Art. H
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William C. Jackson
11th Reg't of *W. V. Col. 4th H.*
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

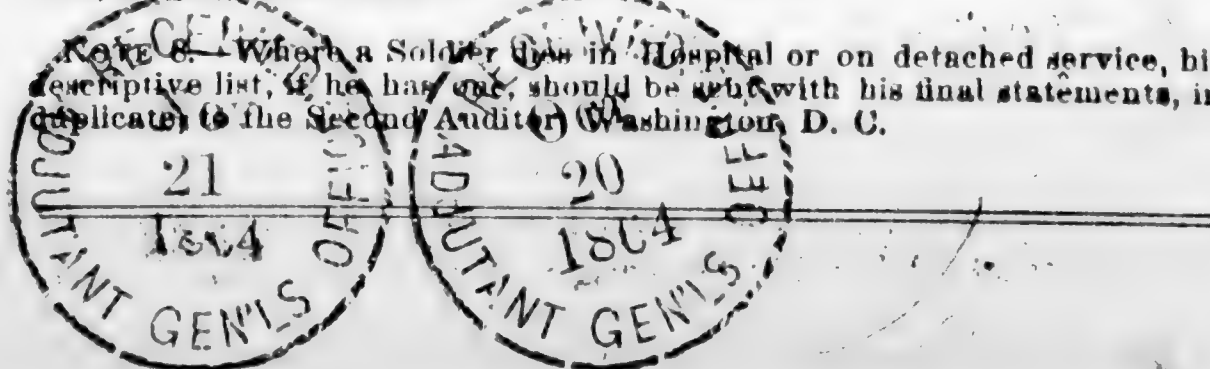
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that William C Jackson a private of
Captain George Bucklin's Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of 1st Col 4th
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence, State
of Conn, aged 22 years; 5 feet 6 1/8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 14th day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1st
Enrollment District of the State of Conn, at _____,
on the 1st day of September, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. See 1st Lt Jackson
See 1st Lt Jackson

The said William C Jackson was ~~last~~ ^{never} paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to thirty four 60 dollars, since the 1 day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, thirty six 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance \$7.76 for Camp & Garrison
Campage \$4.61

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 25th day
of September, 1864.

No Opp etc.
George Bucklin
Capt 11th U.S. Col 4th
Commanding Company.

25-

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Colonel
William C. Jackson

Private of Company _____

1st Regiment of *Light Art. R. I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd May 1865

*Must in & out rolls on file with recruit & M.O.
Rolls of Regt*

H.M.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William C. Jackson* (Col'd)
 Rank: *Private* Company: _____ Regiment: *14*
 Arm: *Hy art.* State: *P. I.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Under War Dept.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

William Hollins
Maj. 13 2, R.C.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 13 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portland Me.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Col. W. S. Draft & Rendezvous
Portland Me. 1864-5.

REMARKS.

W. B. Brown

Clerk.

D

Jackson, William
Co. K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197896	26
2	6198048	27
3	6198193	28
4	6198357	29
5	6198508	30
6	6198663	31
7	6198807	32
8	6198950	33
9	6199096	34
10	6199225	35
11	6199357	36
12	6199478	37
13	6199597	38
14	9125647	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William G. Jackson
....., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion OK

Eyes OK; hair OK

Where born Waterloo N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 25, 186

Where Prov R. I.

By whom P. H. Downing
J. L. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out
Oct 2/65

* As it appears on Roll,

(383g)

Griffith

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
William G. Jackson
Pt. Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.
Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 25, 1863.
Where Providence R.I.
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356) J. H. Stewart Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William G. Jackson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J H Stewart

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William G. Jackson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
William G. Jackson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet
wiper screw driver
& gun sling \$1.89*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

M Stewart
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Cyril Jackson
Co. 11, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May 1864*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *11*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Steward

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
William Jackson
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....1¹²/₁₀₀ for *C & G Equip.*
lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Free on April 17/61*
\$6 per month since
from enlistment
to April 3 7/64.

Book mark:

Edward
(358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Jackson
Prvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Capt & Co*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Edward

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Jackson
Co. K, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Porter*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 24 for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due US for*
C. & G. \$112

Book mark:

Atwood
 Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
William Jackson
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{21}{100}$ for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *255*

(358) *Steward* Copyist.

MARK 233

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Wm Jackson
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *(March April)*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....64/100 for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dull S for*
C. & G. Co. 54 Cts

Book mark :

(358)

Wm Jackson
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William E. Jackson
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *08* *100* for *C & L E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

(358) *Sprecher* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William G. Jackson
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 08 100 for Co & G E

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Loss of sixteen dol-
lars by sutler F. O. C.,
June 23, 1865.

Due U. S. 63¢ for ordnance
lost and destroyed.

Book mark:

Spencer

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William G. Jackson

Priv., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 41 54/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 71/100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ.
Stopped 2 Wipps, 1 Screw driver,
54 Eagles. Lost. 1 Musket & Equip
ments retained, \$16 stopped by
Gen. F. O. C. June 23/65

Book mark:

Jackson, Missy

, Co.

11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *Wm. G. Jackson*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *18* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*
The *25* day of *November* 186*2*

Witness:

William G Jackson

Discharged *18*

Rec'd of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11-225211A

1st Regiment of 2nd Div.

By

Wm. G. Jackson

November 25 186*2*

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

Wm. G. Jackson

No.

43



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *Wm G. Jackson*
in the State of *New York*
a *Labourer*

born in *Waterloo*
aged *18* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25*
day of *Nov* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three months*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Wm G. Jackson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*
this *26th* day of *Nov* 1863.

BEFORE

William G Jackson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gordon M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm G. Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair

dark complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high.

14 Regiment of *R.I. M.A.*

Volunteers,

John W. ...

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Jackson William L.
Private Co H 11th S.C. Army

Charge and Specification
preferred against

Rec'd Batt H 2 June 30, 69

Charges and Specifications, preferred
against Private William G. Jackson,
Company "K." 11th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Charge 1st - Disobedience of Orders.

Specification - That Private William G. Jackson,
Company "K." 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy), having been
ordered, (while on guard,) by his superior Officer,
Corporal Chaney J. Vincent, Co. "K." 11th U. S. C. A. (H.),
to go on post as sentinel, (the said Corporal
Vincent being in the performance of his duty)
did wilfully refuse to obey said order, and ^{did} reply
in words or figures to wit: "I'll be damned, if I
will go on post," or words to that effect.
This at Camp Parapet La ^{Comgrahent} June 29th 1865.

Charge 2^d - Conduct prejudicial to good order
and military discipline.

Specification - That the aforesaid Private Wil-
liam G. Jackson, Company "K." 11th U. S. C. A.
(H.) having been ordered, (while on guard,) by
his superior Officer, Corporal Chaney J. Vincent,
Co. "K." 11th U. S. C. A. (H.), to go on post as sentinel,
did wilfully refuse to obey said order, and did
reply in words or figures to wit: "I'll be damned
if I will go on post." "If I go on post, you

will have to carry me there." "You damned Sam of
a Bitch." or words to that effect

This at Camp Parapet Lea. ^{in presence of} June 29th 1865.

Witnesses,

Corporal Chaney Vincent,
Co. "K," 11th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Private Samuel Gair,

Co. "K," 11th U. S. C. A. (H.)

A. W. Delaneh.

2^d Lt. 11th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Mr. Herbert

William G. Jackson

Wm. H. W. B. C. A. 1870

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 12, 1876

Mr. Elliott Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

William G. Jackson, Co. K.,
11th Reg't M.S. & City M.V.
(Copy of sentence, etc.)

Master Roll for July and
August '65 reports him present with Fremont
"Loss of \$16.⁰⁰ by sentence F.C. June 23 '65."

Respectfully,

A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Claims,

June 20, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

William G. Jackson, Co. A,
11th Reg't M.S. & City M.V.

G. O. No. 17, H. A. 3 Batta 11th M.S. & City M.V.
July 11, 1875.

for fees to the U.S. Justice Dept. & for monthly
pay for one month up to the 1st of Jan. 1876.
Government upon bond and order for same
has been paid.

Jackson, William

Co. B., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182216	26
2	6182359	27
3	6182511	28
4	6182654	29
5	6182791	30
6	6182923	31
7	6183057	32
8	6183184	33
9	6183295	34
10	6183405	35
11	6183555	36
12	6183883	37
13	9123839	38
14	9123995	39
15	9123987	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *Co. B. 11. H. 271.*

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

XX
William H. Jackson

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Albany N.Y.

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W.H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Rejected by Capt
Silver

XX Name cancelled
on book.

J. J. J.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Jersey City N. J.

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helme, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Beashear
city La June 21. 65
of typhoid dysentery.
Inventory & final state-
ments rendered June
21/65. No effects
charged on final statement
\$10.00 to J. L. Lake Jr to
Martha Thomas \$3.00

Jain

(3559)

Copist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Jersey City N. Jersey

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Brashear

City La. June 21/65

Chg't on final statements

A. L. Lake cutter of \$10.00

Mr. Brown " " \$3.00

Inventory & final

statements rec'd June

22/64

Jamies

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
William H. Jackson
Pvt, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 186*3*

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Prewitt

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A Jackson
Cpt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A Jackson
Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Jackson
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3 mo. pay stopped
G.O. Mo. 30. Apl. 9. 64

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Crewitt
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm A. Jackson
Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *3 months pay stopped*
J. A. No. 30, Apl. 9, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William S. Jackson

W., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I mo. pay stopped*

G.O. No. 30 April 9/64

Hd. Res. 13 A.C.

Done April 19, 1861

Book mark:

B. G. Gilch

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm. A. Cook
Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. King
(358) *Copyist.*

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Ch. W. Jackson
Co. A, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec. 1864*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *20* ^{*20*}/_{*100*} for *Prisoner*
\$ 246 ^{*246*}/_{*100*} " *Co. & G. & B.*
Due Gov't, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ch. W. Jackson

(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William W. Jackson

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for Delinquent

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
William W. Jackson
Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{20}{100}$ for *Ordinance*
2.46 B. & G. C.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. H. Hoff
 Copyist.

J.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4th June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died at Brashear*
City, La. June 21/65. Final
Statements & Inventory
rendered, June 21/65.

Book mark:

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson,
Envoy, Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Organ.*

Died Brashear City, La.,
June 24/65 Inty. and Final
Stat's rep'd June 24/65.

Book mark: *Died June 24/65 E. B. V.*
N. P. 271.

(361)

W. H. Dummer
Copyist.

Jackson, Wm H.
D., Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements ✓
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Henry Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *34* years and *one* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the First Col. Conn. Heavy Artillery.*

Given at *Providence*
The *15* day of *August* 18 *63*

Witness:

Wm H. Jackson

W H J

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11-28-63

By *Wm H. Jackson*
First Col. Conn. Heavy Artillery

August 15th 1863

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

William Henry Jackson

No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *William Henry Jackson* born in *Jersey City*
in the State of *New York* aged *34* years, and by occupation
a *Seaman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifteenth*
day of *August* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *William Henry Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *15* day of *August* 18 *63*.
BEFORE *G. W. Parker*
Justice of the Peace

Wm Henry W H F Jackson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Henry Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair,
Mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high.

First Lieut. Com. Heavy Artillery.
H. F.

Regiment

Volunteers,

W. H. Nehue RECRUITING OFFICER.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 8, 1875
The Death of *1st William*
"C. Jackson, Co. "A," 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored *Arms*, is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll.
For *May 1, 1865*, *June 21, 1865*
Company Muster-out Roll.

Company Descriptive Book.

Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *186*, *186*,
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*June 21, 1865*) *is held to be*
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sargent
EPB *11th* *March 6, 1875*
Noted 271
11th

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Wm H Jackson
11th *Reg't of U. S. C. A. 36.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

11th Reg't. H. D. July 4, 1865

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth.] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 19 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Wm H Jackson

11th Reg't of N. Y. C. A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Wm H Jackson 11th Reg't N. Y. C. A. H. July 4, 1865

I certify, on honor, that William H Jackson, a Private of
Captain Thomas W. Fry Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Reg.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Perry City, State
of New Jersey, aged 34 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of August, 1863, at Providence R. I.
by W. H. Helmer, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 28th day of August, 1863, at
Providence, R. I., by Capt. Silver U. S. A.; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, died at Brashear City La

June 21st 1865 of Typhoid Dysentery
The said William Jackson was last paid by Paymaster
My. Delman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Forty Seven $\frac{94}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of +, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He has ^{not} been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
Providence R. I.; and he has ^{not} been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the 21st of June, 1865.

He is indebted to John I. Lake Mathew Tomas, **SUTLER**, 10.00 $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to + + +, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Brashear City La, this 21st day
of June, 1865.

Thos. W. Fry
Capt. U. S. C. A. Reg.

Commanding Company, A

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1861.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

2nd 2
1862
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Wm H Jackson
11th Reg't of W. I. C. A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be forwarded with final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, in space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bonus RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Recd Rec. 2 Dec 11 1865

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of TX, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, Nothing 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

He is indebted to John L Lake Jr - J - V - 10.00
Mathew Lomas - - - - 3.00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to X X X, LAUNDRESS, Nothing ^{no}/₁₀₀ dollars.

J. H. W. King
 Capt. 11th U. S. C. & H.
 Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

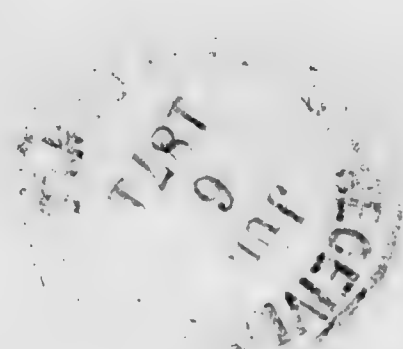
NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Private Wm. H. Jackson

Late of Company *A*
H *January 14th R.I. H.A.*
11th Reg't of *M. I. C. A. Hg*

Volunteers, who died at *Brashear City La*
on the *21st* day of *June* 1865



Recd Rm 2 July 11, 1865

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

(DUPLICATES.)

DATE: June 21st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Johnson
_____ of Company *"H"*
Pvt.

11th Regiment of *21st C. A. S.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dead
June 22nd 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Johnson*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *"H"* Regiment: *"11"*
 Arm: *U. S. Cavalry* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

"Not stated"
"Admitted with 'Pillory'
Diarrhoea"

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

"S. 622 Vol. 4 R. C. 3 1876"

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward
J. A. Surg. U. S. A.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 22^d 1875

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

"Detachment of Arty. Regt."
Prashear City, La.

REMARKS.

*No evidence with Surg. Gen.
 from which Final Statements
 or Inventory can be prepared.*

Clerk.

1. 11. 1847

William C. Jackson

Co. "A" 11th U.S. Reg. Artillery

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 4th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of William H. Jackson, Co. "A",
11th Reg't M. & C. A. C.

Col. H. H. H.

reduction of pay with remark "3 months pay stopped"
H. H. H. (Chief Clerk)

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Stats.

January 18th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William H. Jackson, Co. "A",
11th Reg't M. & C. A. C.

G.O. No 50. Adgms 1st Div 13th A.C. April 9. 1864 - Charge -
"Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline -
Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "xxxx" to be confined at
hard labor at such place or places as the proper authority
may designate for the period of three months and forfeit all
pay proper during that time" - Approved - So much
as relates to imprisonment is omitted.
True as of Co "A" 11th R. I. Ky. City

J. H.

Jackson, William
Co D, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6181434

26

2 6185137

27

3 6185163

28

4 6185273

29

5 6185381

30

6 6184689

31

7 6184911

32

8 9124159

33

9 9124372

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

Ms. 1125370

7th Sept. 15 May 46 June 46

D. F. Miller, Esq.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Henry Jackson

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 15 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Where born Albany N.Y.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When March 16, 1864.

Where Fort Esperanza Texas

By whom Coffinins; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Not enlisted.
Taken up Sept 18,
Dropped.

* Entire entry cancelled
on book except remark

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Sailor

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 3, 1865.

Where N. O. La

By whom G. M. Allister; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Apr 10. 65
by Lt Hamilton U.S.A.

Jams

(555g)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H Jackson
Lifen, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stopped for clothing
Couch & Garrison Equipage
\$ 1.12.

Not on previous Rolls.
Dates & places of Enrol. &
Muster not stated.

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm H Jackson x

Lifen, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dropped on the Roll*

Not on Sub. Rolls of Co. 1

**Went on furl*

Book mark:

O. H. Moore

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H Jackson

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*....., 186 J.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Dropped*.....

Book mark:.....

O. W. Moore

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Jackson

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C. Art'y* Roll dated

New Orleans La, April 10, 1865.

Where born *New York City*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *April 3*, 1865.

Where enlisted *New Orleans La.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *April -*, 1865.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *200* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *101st. 4 Ward Parish*
of Orleans City New Orleans La
Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks: *The man whose name*
is on this roll is entitled
to the bounty provided by

Book mark: *over*

Recd

JAN. 14

6181434

☆1891☆

*Arctura no 27 Off. Pro.
Mar. Gen. July 19/65*

I | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm Jackson
Musicians Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. Berger
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

11th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Mustin, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty paid*
\$100.00 *Bounty due*
\$200.00

Book mark:

(358)

Hoyberger

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John C. Jones
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov 10 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Four paid, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1864 ; drawn since \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due U. S. \$ $\frac{80}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ $\frac{04}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ $\frac{100}{100}$; due \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

*Joined as Recruit.
with 1st Reg't, 11th Art'y and
left the 1st Reg't single number
& letter lost.*

Book mark:

Jackson, William H.
Recruit B, 11 U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers, /	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Jackson William H

, Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.T.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

HHH 335
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *fifteen* years and *eight* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Matagorda Island*
The *Sixteenth* day of *March* 18*64*

Witness:

Chas. L. Steffens

William H. Jackson

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14th Regiment of *A. & A. Co.*

By

March 16th 1864

Volunteered at *Matagorda Island Tex.*

William H. Jackson

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Delaware



Town of

Port Esperanza, Montserrat, I.

I, *William H. Jackson* born in *Albany*
in the State of *New York* aged *fifteen* years, and by occupation
a *Miller* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *nineteenth*
day of *March* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William H. Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

16

day of

March

18

64

BEFORE

J. C. O'Connell Esq.
Major Eng. Regt. 84th R.I.N.B.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair

brown complexion, is *five* feet, *five* inches high.

14th

Regiment of

U. S. W. Art.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am fifteen years and eight months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Matagorda Island, Texas.
The Sixteenth day of March 1864.

Witness :

Witness: Charles L. Steppes - William H. ^{W. H.} Jackson

No.

Volunteered at Antagonda Island Jan 1

Black, 16th 1864,

By.

Regiment of Artillery 10. 11. 1844

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged.....18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____;
 _____; that the said _____
 _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Tex.



Town of

Port Esperanza, Matagorda County

I, *William Henry Jackson* born in *Arkans.*
in the State of *Ark.* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *Miller*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15th*
day of *March* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William H. Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Port Esperanza, Tex.*

this

16th

day of

March 1864

BEFORE

J. J. Comstock Capt. 14th Regt. A.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *dark* hair

brown complexion, is *five* feet, *five* inches high.

Henry Simon Capt. 14th

14th Regiment of *H. J. Harty* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H. Jackson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *fifteen* years and *eight* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*.

Given at *Matagorda Island Texas*
The *fifteenth* day of *March* 18 *66*,

Witness:

Chas. L. Stapp

William H. Jackson

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Henry Shuman*
1st Regiment of *Ar. Art.*

March - *16th* 1864

Volunteered at *Matagorda Island, Texas*

William H. Jackson

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Texas



Town of

Fort Esperanza, Matagorda County

I, *William Henry Jackson* born in *Albany* —
in the State of *New York* aged *fifteen* years, and by occupation
a *Pilot* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifteenth*
day of *March* 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *William H. Jackson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

16th

day of

March 1864

BEFORE

J. J. Comstock (Mag. and 14th Regt.)
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William H. Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair
brown complexion, is *five* feet, *five* inches high.

14th

Regiment of

R. I. Artillery

Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Jackson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 17 years and 7 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 9 day of April 1865

Witness:

John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut 10th U.S.C.A.

William H. Jackson
mk

Received from Second Auditor
October 7th. 1892.

10th Regt - 16-92

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Col. A. C. Williams

11th Regiment of U.S.C.A.

Volunteered at New Orleans La

April 9th 1865

No. William H. Jackson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Geo. Friedman, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the Guardian of William H. Jackson; that the
said William H. Jackson is Seventeen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at New Orleans La
the 9th day of April 1865

Witness:

John Geo. Friedman
1st Lieut 10th U.S.C.A.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 70)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Louisiana



New Orleans

I, *William H. Jackson*, born in *New-York*
in the State of *New-York*, aged *Seventeen* years,
and by occupation a *Swiss*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *April*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William H. Jackson*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Orleans*
this *3^d* day of *April*, 1865,

BEFORE

John C. Brindman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. A. Regt.

William H. Jackson
mex

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Brindman
Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. Regt.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William H. Jackson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Four* inches high.

Wm. H. Jackson
Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. Regt.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
11th Regiment of *U. S. C. A. Regt.* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *April*, 1865, at *New Orleans, La.*

John C. Brindman
1st Lieut. 10th U. S. C. A. Regt.
Wm. H. Jackson
Capt. 10th U. S. C. A. Regt.

128 1855
Hd-Quar 1st Div. 11th Regt. A. I. R.
St Jackson La
Apr. 18, 1865

Ignatius A. J.
Major 11th Regt. A. I. R.
Com. 1st Div.

Amounts transferred
& descriptive
Rec of Wm. H.
Jackson and
Akers should
be assigned
in order to be
B - Acknowled-
ged receipts
of G. O. 11, 1865-R.
N. 2 -

See S. O. 14, 3, 1865

Rec'd Reg'l. Hd-Quar Apr. 26, 1865

HEAD QRS. 1st BATT. 11. U. S. CA (Regt).
Fort Jackson La
April 18. 1865,

Lieut:

I have the honor to transmit the
muster and descriptive roll of Private Wm. K. Jackson,
who was enlisted by Capt. Quinn; on Matagorda
Island; but never mustered owing to the fact
that he was a minor. Some time ago his papers
were lost in New Orleans, and he concluded to
be reenlisted, as he would obtain the bounty

Please send an order assigning him to Co. B.
if it is necessary, as he has some clothing
with that Co. and was originally intended
for it.

I have the honor to acknowledge the
receipt of six (6) copies S. O. no. 11. Hd. Qrs. Regt.

Very Respectfully.

Your Obedt. Servt.

A. J. Fitzwater

Major Command.

Lieut. J. C. Whiting, Jr.
Adjutant.

HEAD 357
Hed. Qrs. 11. W. S. C. A. (Key)
Plaquemine La.
April 29. 1885

Special Order
No. 14.

Assigns Recruit W. H. Jackson
to Company B.

Recd Headquarters B. Co.
May 3. 1885

Head-Quarters, Eleventh Reg't U. S. C. A. (H.)

Plaquemine, La; April 29th 1865

Special Orders
No 14.

The following named
recruits for the Eleventh Reg-
iment United States Colored
Army (Heavy) having been
reported to Regimental Head
Quarters are hereby assigned
to Co B, stationed at Fort
Jackson. La

William H. Jackson

By order of Col. J. H. S. S. S.
Com. of Regiment
J. B. Wittington
S. H. S. S. S.
S. H. S. S. S.

C. O. 1st Bal
11th Mo Ca (try)
S. H. S. S. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 11, 1875.

Mr. Colburn Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Wm H Jackson, Co. B,

11th Reg't M.C.A. Reg't

Cause of absence and if tried

"Absence without remark" Dropped on Roll from Oct 31/64
to April 30/65, Present for duty side M Roll for May & June 65

Respectfully,

Re A. Woodward

Sr Jf

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

March 4, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Wm H Jackson, Co. B,

11th Reg't M.C.A. (Reg't)

Name borne on Reg't Co Dicks as having enlisted
April 3. 1865, Mustered Apr 10/65 by Lt Hamilton - Assigned
to Co "D" 1st Reg't M.C.A. April 29. 1865 -
Co M.R. Bn. May 5. 1865 - "Sgt Wm H Jackson joined from
recruiting depot" - No record of absence from Co -
No other Wm H Jackson borne -

P.B.H.

James, James
Co. E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188964	26
2	6189106	27
3	6189253	28
4	6189398	29
5	6189542	30
6	6189686	31
7	6189819	32
8	6189948	33
9	6190074	34
10	6190208	35
11	6190338	36
12	6190469	37
13	6190596	38
14	9124911	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8794981 - R90
8.1313763 - P.O. MATH
J 1561643 P.O. MATH

D. J. Miller, ex.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James James

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Candler Bay, N.Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr. 24, 1863.

Where Providence, R. I.

By whom H. Viall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(3830)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James James

Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 186 .

Where Prov., R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Oyster Bay, N.Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James James
PK, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 - to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
 Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James James
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurens \$.75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Chandler
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James James
Sgt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Laundry 75-

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James James
Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laurence 75-

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James James
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Full April 19-1861.
Due Laundry 75

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Peckway

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James G. Gamm
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 7, 1861*

Due Laurence 75

Book mark:

(358)

Gathaway

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 12 1864*

Discharged

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James J. Smith
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *ordnance*
- wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *15¢ for Jan & Serv*
05. 1 3¢ for met scabbard
06. For damage to gun
25. Per Board of Circe
Ordered Sept. 25. 84

Book mark:

D. H. L. away

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 for 100 for wiper

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for Canteen

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Tang screw
55 Bayonet scabbard
56 Bayonet clasp screw
03 Band screw 05
Damage to gun 25-
per Board of
Survey convened
Sept. 25-1864

Book mark:

Lawrence

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James James
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for me bayonet clasp
& screw .03; one band across .05;
one canteen 4/1.

Book mark:

(358)

J. P. James

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James James
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one and ten, 65;
one letter ok*

Book mark:

(358)

A.B. Jones

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James James
Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12*^{*57*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *June* 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Org. Stop for*
one musket & accs retained 6.00; one
canteen .55; one letter C 1; one eagle .02

Book mark :

(361)

J. P. James
Copyist.

James, James
Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James James desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years do declare that I am Twenty one years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years

Given at Pro R R
The Twenty fourth day of Sept 1869

Witness:

Wm J. Keely
James J. James

John H. James
men

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

11-28-1869

14th Regiment of Pro R R

By

W. J. Keely

Volunteered at Pro R R
Sept 24. 1869

James J. James

No. 131



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *James James* born in *Cyster Bay*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty four*
day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James James* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov R.I.*
this *24th* day of *Sept* 18*63*. } *James James*
BEFORE *Mr R. B. Cressman* (Mark)
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Cressman EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James James*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
Black complexion, is *five* feet, *ten* inches high.

14th Regiment of *R.I. M.A.* Volunteers,

N. Trace RECRUITING OFFICER.

Jarvis, Alfred C

Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197895	26
2	6197995	27
3	6198155	28
4	61198295	29
5	6198457	30
6	6198608	31
7	6198755	32
8	6198902	33
9	6198042	34
10	6199291	35
11	6199655	36
12	9125650	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P27-1863 accf

D. J. Miller, Esq.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Jarvis
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New York

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 186 .

Where Prov A. I.

By whom J. B. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp'l Dec.
17" 1863, Discharged Feb 27,
1865 by reason of Surgeons
certificate of disability

(3839)

Griffith

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Jarvis
Pl, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

6 p. m. Providence, Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Jarvis
Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

app'd Dec 17, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E. Jarvis
Corp, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corp Dec 17/63
by order of Lt Col. Nelson Viall

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Alfred E. Jarvis
Capt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *up'd Conf Dec 17, 1863*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

W Stewart

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred E. Harris
Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Howard
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred E Jarvis
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In U.S. Hospital
New Orleans Since July
20/64 App'd Corp'l
Dec 17/63 Free on
19 April/61. \$ 6. per month
due from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Turner

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Alfred L. Dennis
Capt'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Appointed Capt'l*
Dec 17/63 In U.S.
Gen Hospital New Orleans
since July 20/64

Book mark:

Cheney
(358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Alfred E Jervis
Capt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *North Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In U.S. Gen Hospital*
New Orleans La
since July 20/64

Book mark:

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Alfred E. Surves
Capt'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *In U.S.G. Hosp*
N. Orleans since
July 20/64.

Book mark: *6-10-65*

(358)

Alfred E. Surves

Copyist.

ARRA 432

I | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Alfred E. Jarvis
Capt. Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 27/65*
by reason of Surgeon
Certificate of disability
Camp de Afrique Gen Hospital
New Orleans La.

Book mark:

Stewart
(358) Copyist.

J. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Jerois

Corp, Co. *X*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*
Oct. to Dec. '763. Discharged
Feb. '765 from Corps de Afrique
Gen Hosp, New Orleans.
J. S. given.

Book mark : _____

Jarnio, Alfred E.
Co. 12, 11 Reg't U.S.C.N.A.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred C. Jarvis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 24 years and three years months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Brooklyn
The 20 day of Nov 18 63

Witness:
E. A. Mearns

Alfred C. Jarvis

11 U S C A C
No. 5761

Alfred C. Jarvis

Volunteered at Brooklyn

Nov 20 1863

14 Regiment of Eng

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Alfred E. Jarvis*
in the State of *New York* born in _____
a *Farmer* aged *24* years, and by occupation
day of *Nov* 18 *63* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30th*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Alfred E. Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *30th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

BEFORE *Mr John L. Hayes Public Notary*

Alfred E. Jarvis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred E. Jarvis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair

African complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high.

Major 14 Regiment of *Reg. Artillery*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Alfred E. Serris

a Corporal Co. "K."

11th Regt of U.S.C. Art. (h)

Cornel' Amique U.S. Gen. Hosh.
New Orleans La.

February 25-1865

Approved by board of examination.

F. E. Piquette
President of board.

Approved Feb. 25 5

H. Alexander

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Out on 08/08/65

Hd Qrs Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Feb 26 1865

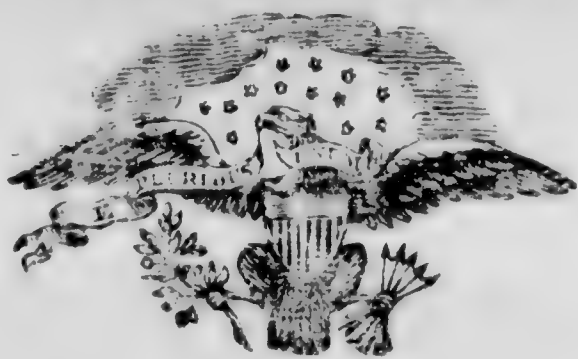
To be discharged
By command of
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut.

Capt & A. A. General

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Captain Alfred E. Servis of Captain Lien,
Tenners Company, (K) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States
(A. C. (H.)) was enlisted by J. C. Engley of
the Regiment of at Providence R. I.
on the thirtieth day of November 1863, to serve three years; he was born
in in the State of New York is Irish
years of age, Five feet eleven inches high, African complexion, Blue eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 100 days.* This soldier has been under
medical treatment for over six months. In my opinion
he will never be able to perform the duties of a soldier,
and unless discharged will spend the remainder of his
term of service in hospital.

STATION: Cornel'Aprigue U.S. Gen. Hosp.
New Orleans La.
DATE: February 24-1865.

F. E. Pyquette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Alfred E. Servis of
Captain Tenners Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of injury of the left leg resulting
from fracture of the fibula
He received the injury previous to enlistment
He is unfit for any branch of the military service
Disability none

G. M. Melson
Actg. Asst. Surgeon. W. J. A.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty seventh day of February 1865, at Cornel'Aprigue
U.S. Gen. Hospital New Orleans La.

F. E. Pyquette
Surgeon in Charge
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Jarvis Lewis

Co *Q*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187242	26
2	6187395	27
3	6187544	28
4	6187690	29
5	6187829	30
6	6187962	31
7	6188102	32
8	6188234	33
9	6188355	34
10	6188469	35
11	6188576	36
12	6188684	37
13	6188838	38
14	9124595	39
15	9124743	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jarvis

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Jerusalem, N.Y.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 16, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom Maj. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Casheer, La.,
Sep. 1, 1865 - on a cert. disability.
Bounty paid by Maj. McAllister to
Feb. 28, 1865. Clothing drawn since
Aug. 31, 1864 when he was settled
\$34.76. Due U. S. for C. & G. Exp. 05
One sutler \$5.00 G. M. Leland. F. S. and
Dischg given soldier Sep. 4, 1865.

Desires to be addressed at Jerusalem,

for further description given.

[Over]

O. J. Markle,

MAY. 14

9124595

1891

Long Island, N. Y.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jarvis

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 6 2 inches.

Complexion Whit.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Where born Jerusalem, N. Y.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 16, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom Maj. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

No further description given.

O. J. Markle,

(383g)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jarvis
Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Sept 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 16, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence in N.Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Lewis Jarvis

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jarvis

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Lewis

(358)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jarvis
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lewis

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jarvis

1st Lt., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Am L Allen

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Lewis Harris

priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. L. Allen

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Lewis Jarvis
Pvt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July Aug, 186 x
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recd 19/6,

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Jarvis

Out, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brille

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Levis Jarvis
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Jarvis
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

I | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Jarvis
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *Grogan* Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Jarvis,
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{05}{100}$ for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

J *11th Reg't* **U.S.C.T.**
Lewis Jarvis
Priv., Co. D, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hea.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *05*/*100* for *C. & G. L.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Lewis James,
Capt., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined at org. orgu.*
discharged Brachear, La,
Sept. 1, 1865 - Surg. Cert. Dis.
Disch. and Final State-
ments given.
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: *C.D.*

(361)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

Jarvis, Lewis

P. Co. D.

11 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.



Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FORM 920

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Levin Jannis* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, do declare that I am *Twenty one* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Bar. R.D.* 18 *63*
The *16* day of *Sept.*

Witness:

John J. Mitting Jr

Levin Jannis
(mark)

1145021A, a,

No.

Levin Jannis

Volunteered at

Bar. R.D.
16 *1863*

By

John J. Mitting Jr

Regiment of

Bar. R.D.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island*



Town of *Providence*

I, *Levin Jamis*
in the State of *New York* born in *Jerusalem*
a *Farmer* aged *Twenty one* years, and by occupation
day of *September* 18 *63*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteen*
day of *September* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Levin Jamis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Harper

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Levin Jamis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high. *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair,

R

Regiment of

R. I. Col. A. A. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army at Washington, D. C., they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 13. 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Lewis Jarvis

a Private Co. D

Eleventh Reg't of Meads

U. S. 88 65

U. S. 1st Bato. 11th Meads

Brackear City La. Aug 25, 1865

Respectfully forwarded, Apprond

H. L. Fitzwater

May 11 1865

Brackear City La.

U. S. 4 65

U. S. 11. E. 11th Meads

Brackear La Aug 25, 1865

Respectfully forwarded, Apprond

H. L. Fitzwater

May 11 1865

Brackear City La.

Received (A. G. Office)

En L on 0 1865

No. 100 Eastern Dist of La
New Orleans Aug 24 1865

Respectfully forwarded

W. H. McMan
Post: May Gen Comdg

Headquarters, 1st Dist Louisiana
Medical Director's Office
New Orleans, August 25, 1865

Respectfully returned to the
Adjutant General of
the Department
W. H. McMan
Surgeon U. S. Army
Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., August 24 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

C. J. Danes
Captain and A. D. C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Lewis Jarvis a *Private*, of Captain *Joe Metcalf*
Co. C. 1st Regt. Company, (*B*) of the *1st* Regiment of the United States
Co. C. 1st Regt. was enlisted by *Major Engle* of
the *1st* Regiment of *U. S. A.* at *St. Louis, Mo.*
on the *16* day of *September*, 186*3*, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Jerusalem* in the State of *N. Y.*, is *Twenty one*
years of age, *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high, *Mulatto* complexion, *Green* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *At the time of his enlistment*
he appeared to be physically fit for the duties of a soldier. After
months afterwards he was detached from the Company and since his return
having experienced a severe sickness, he has done nothing but the lightest
duty. His last illness has unfitted him for all duty. In nearly one year he has been constantly
and now is both mentally and physically unable to perform a Soldier's duty. The Service
would be benefited by his discharge.
STATION: *Grasshopper, La.*
DATE: *Aug 19 1865*

Joe Metcalf, Jr. Captain
Commanding Company "D"

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Lewis Jarvis*
of Captain *Joe Metcalf* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a
soldier because of *General Debility, Mental & Physical*. In my opinion
he is unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier and cannot
reasonably be expected to recover in General Hospital.
His disability is *long* and *will* be incurred in
the line of his duty.

J. B. Chapin

Surgeon
11th Regt. U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this *11th* day of *September*, 186*5*, at *Grasshopper*
City, Louisiana

J. B. Fitzwater
Major
Commanding the *11th* Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town *Jerusalem* County *Long Island* State of *New York*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Jarvis, Samuel R.
Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182217	26
2	6182202	27
3	6182446	28
4	6182584	29
5	6182723	30
6	6182860	31
7	6183125	32
8	6183782	33
9	9123836	34
10	9123988	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Samuel R. Jarvis
 _____, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.
 Complexion *Lt Mulatto*
 Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*
 Where born *Sussex N Jersey*
 Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 31*, 1863.
 Where *Providence*
 By whom *N. H. Hellen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed corp'l*
Jan 1. 64. Promoted
to be Sgt April 5/64
Dec'd at Fort Jackson
La Oct 23/64.
Inventory and final
statement rec'd Oct
24/64

Jarvis

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel R Jarvis

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Lt. Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Sussex N. J.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Afforded Corpse
July 1. 64. Died
at Fort Jackson La
Oct 23/64. Final
statements & inventory
rend. Effects 1 Uniform
Coat 1 flannel shirt

Jarvis

(3834)

Coppist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. Jarvis
Capt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R. I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Prewitt

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel R. Jarvis
Corpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 28.* to *Dec. 3, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl.*
Aug. 28, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
 Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel R. Jervis
corpl, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be corpl.*

Aug. 28. 63

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Samuel R Jarvis
Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal*
April 5, 1864

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Newton

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel B. Jarvis
Sgt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. W. H. H.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. Jarvis
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged April 19, 1861

Book mark:

B. F. H. B.
(358) Copyist.

D. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Amos R. Jarvis
Gt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{86}{100}$ for *Drum money*
\$ 2 $\frac{95}{100}$, Camp & Q. B.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Deceased*
Went in Batt. Hospital
Fort Jackson La. Oct. 3^d 1864
Swearing & Aerial Statements
rendered.

Book mark: *No. 73,790 Dec. 17. 64*

(358)

D. Jarvis
Copyist.

J. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel R. Jarvis,
Serg't, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Organ.*

Det. to Jan'y 1/64. Corp'l.
April 3/64.

Died at Ft. Jackson, La.,
Oct. 23/64. Inv'ty. & Final
Stat's ren'd. Oct. 23/64.

Book mark: *73.79 Vol. B.V.*
132. 667 Vol. B.V.

(361)

M. Breunmer

Copyist.

Farvis, Samuel R.
Sgt. Co. A, **11** **U. S. C. H. A.**

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Endowment Paper 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel R. Jarvis* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *34* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 1st Col. Conn. Heavy Artillery.*

Given at *Providence*
The *31st* day of *July* 18 *63*.

Witness:

Wm H Helme

No. *6*
Samuel R. Jarvis
Volunteered at
By *H. Helme*
Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____
of _____; that the said _____
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Samuel R Jervis*
in the State of *New Jersey* born in *Sussex*
a *Labourer* aged *34* years, and by occupation
day of *July* 18*63*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *thirty first*
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Samuel R Jervis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bridgman Co* *Samuel R Jervis*
this *31st* day of *July* 18*63*.
BEFORE *me* *Justice of the Peace*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Andrew D. R.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel R Jervis*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair,
light mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *8* inches high.

1st Colonel Company Heavy Artillery
Regiment of *R.I.* *Volunteers.*

Wm. H. Nehme

RECRUITING OFFICER.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Sergt Samuel Jarvis

Late of Company *A*

17th Reg't of *W. S. C. A. H.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Jackson La*

on the *23^d* day of *October* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel R. Jarvis late
a Sergeant of Captain Thomas W. Fizz Company A of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Vol) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 31st day of July 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28th day of August 1863, at Prov. R. I.
in Company A, 14th Regiment of Rhode Island (Vol) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Duxbury in the State
of New Jersey; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Sallow complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in Batt. Hospital, at
Fort Jackson, La. on the 23rd day of October 1864, by
reason of Consecutive Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$90 ³⁵ / ₁₀₀

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant
Samuel R. Jarvis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. Thomas W. Fizz at Fort Jackson, La.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Jackson, La.

DATE: October 23rd 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Thos W Fizz Capt
11th U.S. Cal Regt
Commanding the Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lieut. James R. Harris
11th Reg't of *U. S. C. A. H.*

VOLUNTEERS.

500 100 22 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company, to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

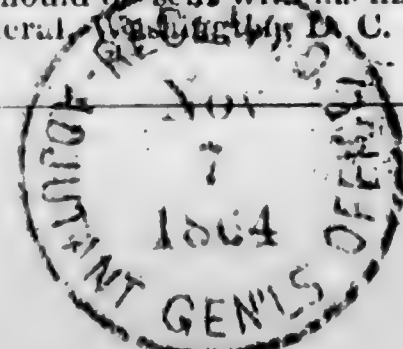
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 21 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel M. Jarvis a Sergeant of
Captain Thomas W. Briggs Company (A.) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. S. (Vol.)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Luxton, State
of New Jersey, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25 day
of August, 186 3 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 3) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Batt.
Hospital April 23rd 1864 of Congestive Fever

The said Samuel M. Jarvis was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dolman to include the 31st day of August, 186 4, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Nineteen 75 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
186 4, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Camp and Garrison Equipage 2.95

Ordinance 80
amounting to Three 81 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 4.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at _____, this 25 day
of October, 186 4.

Wm. M. Gray Capt
11th U.S.C.A.

Commanding Company.

6.
4th 2^d - 1864
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant Samuel R. Harris
11th Reg't of M S C A H

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1871

I certify, on honor, that Samuel H. Jarvis a Private of
Captain Thomas H. Mays Company (1st) of the 11th Regiment of N. J. I. L. 1863
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Indiana, State
of New Jersey, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Princeton N. J., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Princeton N. J., on the 1st day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by William
L. Helme, at Princeton, on the 31st day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Batt.
Hospital October 1864 of Gangrened Wound

The said Samuel H. Jarvis was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dolman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty 100 dollars, since the 31 day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage 2.95
Bed and board .86
Amounting to Three 81 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jackson, Ga., this 23rd day
of October, 1864.

Thos H. Mays Capt
11th N. J. I. L. Co.

Commanding Company.

Jay, John
Co, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181164	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

John Jay
11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
 Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
(1st Reg't U.S.C. 1st Art'y)
 for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C. 1st Art'y.* Roll dated
 —, 186 .

Where born *Connecticut*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Hostler*

When enlisted *Nov 23*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *4th Cong. Dist. New York*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk.*; hair *blk.*

Complexion *blk.*; height *5 ft. 11 1/4 in.*

When mustered in —, 186 .

Where mustered in —

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited —

Company to which assigned —

Remarks: *Rhode Island*
Regiment (Not taken
upon roll of Reg't)

Book mark: —

(339) *Reed*
 Copyist.

Jefferson, James A.
Co. F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6190695
2 6190841
3 6181774
4 6190971
5 6181740
6 6191050
7 6191144
8 6191339
9 6191479
10 6191611
11 6191741
12 6191863
13 6191990
14 6192121
15 6192250
16 6192373
17 9124995

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James A. Jefferson

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light Mulatto

Eyes Green; hair Black

Where born Frederick Co, Maryland.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 10, 1862.

Where Prov. R.S.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted December 17.

Returned January 7, 1864. He went away on a pass, and was detained by J. C. Engley to recruit. Returned to ranks Feb. 3, 1864 for the regiment. Reported a deserter by mistake.

x As in Descriptive Book.

A. J. Markle.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
James N. Jefferson
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 5, 1863.

Where

Providence R.I.

Period

9 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Neal
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James M. Jefferson
Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Oct 20. to Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent
Dec 17.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

L Neal

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James M. Jefferson
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1869.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Meale

(358)

Copyist.

J 11th. Art. **U.S.C.T.**
James H. Jefferson
Capt. I, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd Art.
(14th. I. Art.)
 Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Jan. 4*, 1864.

Deserted :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : *Returned.*
He was arrested in
Baltimore and returned.
See La. R. Mistake in
report. Was on Recruit-
ing Service.

Book mark : _____

H. O. Gilbert,

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Jefferson
Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Neal

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James N. Jefferson
Corporal, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed
Corporal March 30
1864. Order of
Capt Kenyon.

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Initial

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James N. Jefferson
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
sniper, space cone
and screw driver.

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Neal

Copyist.

11 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.
James P. Jefferson
Capt., Co. F., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.
(8 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 13, 1864.

Deserted:

When Dec. 17, 1863.

Where Dutch Is., R. I.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Returned Jan. 7, '64,
having been detained
on vol. recruiting
service.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert,

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James N. Jefferson.
Prof., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for winter. 20.
Screw driver. 23, can'teen. 41
Free April 17/64.

Book mark:

Online.

(358)

Copyist.

9 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James M. Jefferson.
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper. 20
Screwdriver. 23 canteen. 41
Free April 19/66.

Book mark: _____

Exline.

J

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James T. Jefferson.

Prst., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper. 20
Screwdriver. 23 haversack. 49
Two canteens. 82, Free April 19/61.

Book mark:

Online.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James S. Jefferson.
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack. 49
canteen. 41

Book mark:

Online.

(358)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James M. Jefferson.
Art., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
Remarks: *Slip for rear sight to*
gun. 22 sniper. 20 havers-
sack. 49 canteen. 41

Book mark: _____

Exline.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
James T. Jefferson
Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for rear
sight of gun 22.
Stop for wiper coat.
Mos. Bar. \$ 1.70

Book mark:

(358)

Leib
Copied.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James N. Jefferson
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop. for Ordnance*
4.07

Book mark: _____

Leib
Copied.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James T. Jefferson
Pr., Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Oct. 2 1865.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100
Due soldier \$ *22.33*₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *10.07*₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$ *None*₁₀₀; due \$ *100.00*₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Orgin.*
Orgin. Stop. for one
Musket + accs. re =
turned. for set of
equipments to complete
Cost

Book mark: *Vol. Co. P. Co. '69.*

Jefferson, James M.
Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

being as promoted as Corp. of Co. D. 1st Reg. V. C. 1861
 13th B. 14th R. S. M. A. Branch 3 of 64. and reduced by the
 for more order.
 13th B. 14th R. S. M. A. Branch 3 of 64. and reduced by the
 Special Order No. 24 - Par. 2 - "Corpl. James H. Jeffers -
 Co. C. is hereby reduced to the ranks for repeated absence
 without leave and for being intoxicated."
 By Order of Capt. Nelson Thompson
 Commanding

Mr. Melick

James H. Jeffers

No. 1 11 11 S. C. 1861

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 24th, 1875.

11th District Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

11th Reg't

Co. I,

Information in regard to the above named and if found

Under the following Order for Dec 31/63 reports
"Deserted Dec 17th" Roll for January and February for
"Grant for duty"

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
S. W. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disc'd Commands

July 1st, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11th Reg't U. S. Col. Art. (Hy)

James H. Jefferson, Co. F,

Des. Book, Co. F, on roll of Co, rpts.: - "James H. Jefferson
Deserted Dec 17th - returned January 7/64. He went away on
a pass and was detained by J. L. Engley to recruit for the
regiment. Reported a deserter by mistake."

Morning Report Co. F, rpts. of Dec 17/63, report: "Deserted,
James Jefferson," - Date of January 8/64: "Capt. Jeffer-
son returned from desertion." No record of a trial or
further information in this case.

Other records of the Co. 3rd Regt. furnish no information
of a trial or of the removal of the charge by S. Order.

C. A. 8

(over)

Morning Reports date of Feb. 6/64, report: "Corpl. James R. Jefferson reduced to the ranks." No further report in this case, on file, until April 27/64 when he is again reported "Corpl. Jefferson reduced to the ranks."

The Order reducing him in February is not on file with Co. or Regtl. Records.

He is reported in Order Book of 2nd Battln., 14th R. I. H. Art. (11th C. 2.) as promoted to Corpl. of Co. F. per I. O. No. 17 Headquarters 2nd Battln. 14th R. I. H. A., March 30/64. But reduced by the following order:

Order 2 Battln. 14th R. I. H. A., Camp Shaw, Plaquemine, La., May 1864. Special Order No. 24 - Par. 2 - "Corpl. James R. Jefferson - Co. 'F' is hereby reduced to the ranks, for repeated 'absence without leave' and for being 'intoxicated'."

By Order of Capt. Nelson Kenyon
Commandg.

The Adjutant

James R. Jefferson

Co. "F" 11th R. I. H. A.

1	619771	31
2	619772	32
3	619773	33
4	619774	34
5	619775	35
6	619776	36
7	619777	37
8	619778	38
9	619779	39
10	619780	40
11	619781	41
12	619782	42
13	619783	43
14	619784	44
15	619785	45
16	619786	46
17	619787	47
18	619788	48
19	619789	49
20	619790	50
21	619791	51
22	619792	52
23	619793	53
24	619794	54
25	619795	55
26	619796	56
27	619797	57
28	619798	58
29	619799	59
30	619800	60

Book Mark:

Page

D 1813993 P.O. money
Headstone 5/18/39 W.L.

D. J. Miller, ex

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Nathaniel Jefferson

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7½* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Baker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 19*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

(3839)

Gifford

Copyist.

I | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Nathaniel Jefferson
Priv, Co. *O*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *28* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*.
Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 19*, 186*3*.
Where *Providence R.I.*
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1st Dist - R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *O*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

C. S. Harper

J | **11** II. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Nathaniel Jefferson
Riv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd II. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On Recruiting Service*

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *9-00000*

C. J. Harper
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Jefferson
Riv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Harper

Copyist.

I | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Nathaniel Jefferson
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

W B Harper
Copyist.

A | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Jefferson

Priv. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June* 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *W*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Nathaniel Jefferson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m due from enlistment*
To April 30/64 Free Apr. 19th
1861.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
Nathaniel Jefferson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *by 100* for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michael
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Nathaniel Jefferson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *67* *100* for *Camp Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. A. Michaels
(358) *Copyist.*

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Nathaniel Jefferson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Febr.*, 186*5*.
 Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3 34/100* for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage 3.37 *Ordnance 35*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
 (358) Copyist.

MARK 450

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
Nathaniel Jefferson
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Moh & Apes*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *35* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*
337 for 600 E

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nathaniel Jefferson
Pri', Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Nathaniel Jefferson
Pri, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. S. S. S.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nathaniel Jefferson
Pvt., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 186*5*.
Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.
Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$.....⁶⁴⁸¹⁰⁰
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....⁶⁵¹⁰⁰
" " " " " *Returned* \$.....⁶¹⁰⁰
Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks *Joined at orig. orgn*
1 musket & set of accoutre
ments retained.
Lost 1 screw driver 1
Wiper, 1 Tom-pick

Book mark :

(361)

Brookings
Company *Copied*

Jefferson, Nathaniel
B., Co. I., 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Nathaniel Jefferson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *28* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at
The *19th* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness:

E. A. Mark

Nathaniel Jefferson
Mark

11 USCTA
No. *11*

Nathaniel Jefferson
Volunteered at *Providence*

Nov 19th 18*63*

By Major A. C. Bingham
14th Regiment of *CT* Art

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged *18*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
 I, *Nathaniel Jeffers* born in *Baltimore*
 in the State of *Md* aged *28* years, and by occupation
 a *Barber* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *19th*
 day of *Mar* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Nathaniel Jeffers* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *19th* day of *Mar* 18 *63*

BEFORE

Justice of the Peace
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Gordon M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Nathaniel Jeffers*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

African complexion, is *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair

14th Regiment of *Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

4 Hq Lts. H. McHenry
Jan^y 16. 1864

Special Orders

No. 22.

Porter J. A.

Col. 8. Ar. N. Y. V.

Rem ands Nath^l Jeffers
Son John Regt

St d Dis Fort M Henry
Jan 16th 1864

Special Orders }
No 22 }

Nathaniel Jefferson
Private Co. I. 14th Reg^t. R. I. Art.
will without unnecessary delay pro-
ceed to New York and report to his
Co. and Reg^t for duty

By Command of
Col. P. A. Porter
Comdg. Post
Geo. Ward
Art. 8th Art. N. Y. C.
Post Adjutant

Camp Smith

Providence Dec. 16th 1863.

Pass Nathaniel Jefferson Private in
the 14th Heavy Artillery Rhode Island
until Jan 1st to Washington and
return

(Signed) Capt F. M. Ballou

A true copy

10 R. S.
A. A.

14 R. S. 112.

Samuel A. G.
Co. E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192547	26
2	6192698	27
3	6192844	28
4	6192990	29
5	6193129	30
6	6193319	31
7	6194231	32
8	9125217	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel O. Jefferson

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years ; height 5 feet 7 21 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black ; hair Black.

Where born Troy, New York.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Captured while on Picket
near Plaquemine, La., and
afterwards shot by the rebels
in cold blood Aug. 6, 1864.

O. J. Markle.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Samuel O. Jefferson
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R.I. Nov. 4, 1863.
Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 23, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Samuel O. Jefferson
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

MARK 383

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Samuel O. Jefferson
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) *Ramsey* Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Samuel O. Jefferson
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Ramsay
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel O. Jefferson
Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel O. Jefferson.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shot by Guerillas at Indian Tillage Aug. 6, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel O Jefferson

Privt., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from Enroll out

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org Organ*
Captured while on Picket
Near Plaquemine La. & shot
by the Rebels in Cold blood
Aug 6/64 Inv of Yeli + J. D. sent

Book mark: *PR 24 P 179 72*

Lawrence

Jefferson, Samuel Oscar
P. G., Co. G, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Samuel Oscar Jefferson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *23rd* day of *October* 18 *63*

Witness:

W. Ayer

Samuel O. Jefferson

Discharged *18*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Major J. C. Langley*
14th Regiment of *36th Mass*

Volunteered at *Providence*
October 23rd 18 *63*

Saml Oscar Jefferson

114th Reg't



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Samuel Oscar Jefferson* Do CERTIFY that I am the *18* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I *Samuel O Jefferson* born in *Provy*
in the State of *New York* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23rd*

day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority :
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And *Samuel O Jefferson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever ; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Provy R.I.
23rd day of *October* 18 *63*
John H. [Signature]
Mayor, City of Provy R.I.

Samuel Oscar Jefferson.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defect and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. [Signature]

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel O Jefferson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted ; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age ; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *five* feet, *7 1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair

John H. [Signature]
14th Regiment of *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

89
3rd 2nd - 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel C. Jefferson
2nd Reg't of *Col. S. C. Dray* Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Samuel C. Jeffererson a Private of
Captain Nelson Kanyan Company (G.) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. N. Ky.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Tray, State
of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Schooler, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence, R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence, R.I., on the Fourth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Murdered by the
Enemy at Lucania, Virginia on the 6th day of August 1864
The said Samuel C. Jeffererson ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
~~to include the~~ Pay due him from Enrollment day of 1863, and has
~~pay due him from that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty four 76 dollars, since the 23rd day of October,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one (1) Satter "G" & one (1) cross Cannon

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 40 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R.I., this 10th day
of Aug., 1864.

V FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel C. Hoffman
Reg't of U. S. Cavalry (Heavy)
1126 E.

VOLUNTEERS.

June 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

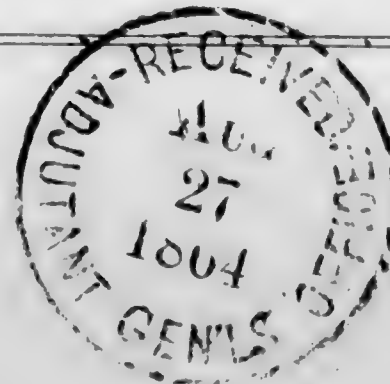
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 27th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel C. Jefferson a Private of
Captain Nelson Kenyon's Company (2.) of the 4th Regiment of U.S. C. & A. Vy.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Tray, State
of New York, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Scholar, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence, R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence, R.I., on the fourth day
of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Murdered by the
Enemy at Indian Meeage on the 6th day of August 1864
The said Samuel C. Jefferson was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the Wages pay due him from _____, 186 , and has
Enrollment pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixty four 76 100 dollars, since the 23rd day of October,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: one 11 Litter G. & one 11 Cross Cannon

_____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence, R.I., this 10th day
of Aug., 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel O. Peppersen

Late of Company "G"

8th Reg't of Ac. S. Ar. Arty

Volunteers, who died at Indian Village, La.

on the 1st day of Aug. 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel C. Jefferson late
a Private of Captain Nelson Kuylen Company G of
the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. N. Hy. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 23rd day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4th day of November 1863, at Providence R.I.
in Company G, 8th Regiment of U. S. C. N. Hy. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Troy in the State
of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Carver; he died in Lucien Mays, at
Providence R.I. on the 6th day of August 1864, by
reason of being murdered by the Enemy.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Deceased without Effects</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Samuel C. Jefferson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at Providence R.I.
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Providence R.I.

DATE: Aug 10th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Cap. W. M. M. (Morgan)
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Jefferson

Late of Company _____

8th Reg't of *U. S. C. Art'y (Heavy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Indian Village La.*

on the *6th* day of *Aug* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Samuel C. Jefferson late
a Private of Captain Nelson Kemper Company "G" of
the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Hy. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 23rd day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 4th day of November 1863, at Providence R.I.
in Company "G", 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. Hy. Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Tracy in the State
of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Indian Village, at
on the 6th day of August 1864, by
reason of being murdered by the Enemy

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Died without Effects</i>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Specie.....\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Samuel C. Jefferson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of _____ at _____
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Providence

DATE: Aug 11th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

N. Kemper
Capt. 4th U. S. C. A. Hy. (Heavy)
Commanding the Company.

John H. Dykeman
No. *11*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181163	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvester Jefferson

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

14 R. I. Cav. Art'y.
for the *11* Reg't *U.S. C. H. Art'y* Roll dated
New Haven Ct. Nov-13, 1863.

Where born *Wilford Pa*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov-13*, 1863,

Where enlisted *New Haven Ct.*

For what period enlisted *3* years,

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov-13*, 1863.

Where mustered in *New Haven Ct.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *New Haven Ct. 2 Dis*
com.

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Mustered for New*

Haven Conn (Not taken

upon roll of Reg't)

Book mark:

Jefferson, Thomas
Co. *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197897	26
2	6198049	27
3	6198195	28
4	6198353	29
5	6198570	30
6	6198665	31
7	6198809	32
8	6198952	33
9	6199092	34
10	6199227	35
11	6199480	36
12	6199599	37
13	R.P. 120,348.	38
14	9125649	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 120348, R.P. 90.

See also:

D. 1127180 P.O. Mtn

D. F. Miller, Ex.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Clark Co Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4", 186

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J. B. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: mustered out
Oct 2 / 65-

Griffith

(383a)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Apr. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 120348 R.I.P.D., 90

(356)

JH Stewart

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Thomas Jefferson
Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Stewart Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jefferson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

J. H. Stewart
(358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jefferson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: *Stop for wipes \$20*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

M Stewart

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jefferson
Co. 2, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May June*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage one month's pay by S.R.C.M.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *X*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Steward
 Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jefferson
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *One month's pay*
stopped by Reg'tl Cu.
free on 19 Sept/61
\$6 per month due
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

C. T. Arnold
Copyist.

Co. K | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
James Jefferson
Art., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Capt & Co.*, 186*1*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for *Ordinance*
lost or destroyed.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *One month's pay*
stopped by Reg. Co.

Book mark:

Turner
(358) *Turner* Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Jefferson
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *45* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks *One month's pay stopped by Reg'l C.M.*

Book mark : _____

Steward
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson
Art, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 27 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for Advance.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Steward
Copyist

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

45 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dis U.S. for
C & G E. O. S. etc

Book mark:

(358)

Thomas Jefferson

Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jefferson
Pot, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *C & L E*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spucher
 Copyist.

RRR 333

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *05* *C & G E*
100 for

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ordnance*
lost and destroyed 20¢

Book mark:

(358)

Spicher
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jefferson
Pot., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 12 ³³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 ²⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ.

Stopped 1 Whip, 1 Mosquito Bar,

1 Cross Cannon, 1 Eagle lock,

1 Musket & Equipments retained.

Book mark: V64. P. 127. 69

120,348 R.P.D. 190.

(361)

Spueher

Copyist.

J. | 11. Regt. Art. | U.S.C.T.
Thomas Jefferson
Private, Co. K., 11. Reg't U.S.C. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 120348.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, February 6, 1890.

Certificate in lieu of lost discharge
furnished to attorney this day.

Theo. Horn.

Jefferson, Thomas
P., Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 7	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas Jefferson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *20* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence* The *4th* day of *Dec* 18*63* his
Witness *J. W. Smith* *Thomas Jefferson*
Mark

Discharged *18*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *May J. & Sargent*
14th Regiment of say only

Volunteered at *Providence*
Dec 4th 18*63*

Thomas Jefferson

1145
No. *6772*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *R. I.* Town of *Providence*
 I, *Thomas Jefferson* born in *Clark County*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *20* years, and by occupation
 a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*
 day of *Dec* *1863* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Thomas Jefferson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *4th* day of *Dec* *1863*

BEFORE *John Lecky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Lecky

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Jefferson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
african complexion, is *five* feet, *4 1/2* inches high.

Major 1st Regiment of *Vol Art*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Head Qrs. Bend. of Dist. Va.
Aug 22, 1864

Cranford R. P.,
Capt & N. H. Genl.

Forwards for instructions
the result of
an examination held
upon cases of deserters

Thomas Jefferson
14th R. I. Army
11 Aug 1864

Head Qrs Bend Dist. Va.
Aug 23, 1864

Respectfully forwarded
for instructions

(Sgd) Charles Boyd
Lt Col 14th R. I. C. Co

1st 2nd Deps of Washington
22 Army Corps Sept 14, 1864

Official

(Sgd) J. H. Taylor
Asst. Capt. Genl

Head 2nd Deps of Washn-
22 Army Corps Sept 14, 1864

Respectfully forwarded
to the Adjutant Genl of
the Army. Colored Bu-
reau for information
and instructions
(Sgd) C. C. Anger
Maj Gen Comd

A true copy of
letter and endorse-
ments -

Commissioned
Lieutenant
11 Reg U.S. Col

Filed for

Recd. Dist. of Va. Oct 5, 1864

Head Quarters Ind. of Dist. Va.
August 22. 1864

Leut. Col. J. H. Taylor
Chf of Staff.

Her 2rs Dep of Washington
Colonel.

I have the honor to
forward for instructions the following re-
sults of an examination of Cases held in this
Camp and elsewhere.

Thomas Jefferson (Colored), Received in this
Camp from Office Prov. Mar Genl. Armes
operating against Richmond August 21,
1864 as a deserter from the 14th Regt. Army.
No paper on file in this Case. He
makes the following statement: - Lived in
No 19. Gray Street Providence R. I. was
arrested about 11th July 1864 by Captain
Chamney, Tro. Prov. Mar. Providence who sent
him to Governor's Island. From there
he was forwarded to City Point and to
this Camp

Over

Never was in the U.S. Service by enlistment
or otherwise.

+
Very Respectfully
+
Your Obedt Servant

(Sgd) R. P. Crawford

Adj. Gen. Dep. of Washington Captain And Adj. Genl

22 Army Corps Sept 14. 1864

Official

(Sgd) A. R. R. and
Ass. Adj. - Genl

Official

H. M. Wing

Adjutant 11 Reg

W. C. A. F. H.

Mr Elliptic.

Thomas Jefferson

(F. H. M. C. art. 11)

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Jan 11th, 1876

Mr. Elbert Vol.

C., T., 187

Wanted in the case of

11' Reg't

(Copy of trial CK)

Muster roll for May "61 paid
 noork him. I rec'd. ' Stoppage one month's
 pay by sutural R.C.M."

Respectfully,

to A. Woodward
Per JH Chief Clerk.

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office.

Div. of Discont. Comd.

Jun. 20., 1876.

Vol.

C. T.. 187

Reply in case of

Reg't

Vol. 11 C. T. 187
Reply in case of Thomas Jefferson, Co. A,
11 Reg't U. S. Col. Arty (Hvy)

Reg't 2d U.S. Col. Arty (Art)
G.O. No. 11. A.G. 14 R.I. Hy Arty Col. May 5, 1864.
Charges - Theft - Findings - Guilty
Sentence - To forfeit to the U.S. one half
of his monthly pay for two months and farther
to be put to hard labor for five days with
ball and chain on his left leg and a bar
on his back marked "Thief". Approved.

Approved.

Hd. Qrs. Recd. of Dist. Va
149 September 8, 1864

Grassford R. P.
Capt & S. S. Genl.

Forwarded for instructions
the results of an examination
of Thomas Jefferson
Saw. Co. H. 14th R. I. Army
as a deserter

Hd. Qrs. Recd. of Dist. Va
Sept 8, 1864

Respectfully forwarded
for instructions.

(sgd) Saul McKelvey
Lt. Col., Comd'g

Hd Qrs Deps of Washington
22 Army Corps Sept 14, 1864

Official (sgd) J. H. Taylor
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Deps Washington
22 Army Corps Sept. 14, 1864
Respectfully forwarded to
our adjt Genl Army, Col-
ored Bureau. For infor-
mation and instructions
(sgd) C. C. Auger
Major Genl Comd'g

Was Sept A. G. O.
Sept 9, 1864

Respectfully referred
through (head quartered)
Dep of the Gulf New-
Orleans La to the
Commanding officer
14th U. S. Colored Artillery
(Heavy) (Capt H. Rhode
Island Artillery (Colored)
for information in this
case

Thomas Jefferson
is reported mustered
into service as Private
in Company H, 14th
Rhode Island Heavy
Artillery (Colored) Dec-
19, 1863 and on the
rolls of said Company
up to June 30, 1864 (the
rest on file) is repor-
ted present for duty
By order of the Secretary
of War (sgd) C. W. Foster
A. A. Genl Comd'g

Hd Qrs Deps of the Gulf
New Orleans Sept 30, 64

Respectfully transmitted
to the Commanding
Officer 11th U. S. Col'd
Army (Heavy) thro-
Bry Genl Sherman
Comd'g Deps of New
Orleans.

By Command of
Maj Gen
G. A. Herburn
(sgd) C. J. Sargent
1st Lieut & Adjt General

Hd Qrs Deps New
Orleans La
Oct 1, 1864

Respectfully transmit-
ted with reference
to above enclosure
must.

By Command of
Maj Gen Sherman
(sgd) Jno. G. Selford
Asst Genl.

Hd Qrs Carrollton
La Oct. 2, 1864
Respectfully transmitted
By George H.
Vail
(sgd) P. R. Adams
Capt & S. S. Genl

HEAD QRS 11th REG U.S.C.A.
Formerly 14th R.I.D. H. Army
New Orleans La

October 6, 1864

Respectfully returned
there was no man by
the name of Thomas
or John Jefferson
connected with this
organization

(Sgd) J. H. Lybster
Col Com 11th Reg U.S.C.A.
(Formerly 14th R.I.D. H. Army)

Official
Commissioning
Adjutant

A true copy of
letter and endorse-
ments.

Commissioning to
Adjutant
11th Reg U.S.C.A.

Edw. H. ...

HEADQUARTERS RECD. OF DISTRIBUTION VA
September 8. 1864

Col. J. H. Taylor. Chief of Staff
Headquarters Dept of Washington
Colonel

I have the honor to forward for
instructions the following result of an examina-
tion of cases held in this Camp of deserters

Thomas Jefferson, Received at this Camp
from Office of Pro. Mar. Genl. Amine operating
against Richmond Sept 6. 1864 as a deserter
from Co. I. 14th R. I. Artillery

He makes the following statement. Lives
in Horseneck, Morris County, New Jersey. Was
engaged burning Char Coal for himself in
Horseneck Morris County New Jersey when
he was arrested in June 1864. Worked
for Morris Canal Company, Jersey City, N. J.
from April 1860 until Febry 1864. Claims that
his true name is John Jefferson. Was arres-
ted by a detective named Hersh who
brought him before Pro. Mar. in Morris Co.

New Jersey. The Quar. sent him to Governors
Island from there he was forwarded to
City Point Va And to this Camp as above
stated. never was in the United States
Service by enlistment or otherwise

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servant

(Sgd) R. P. Cranford
Head Qrs Dept. of Washington Capt & A. A. Genl.
22 Army Corps Sept 14, 1864

Official

(Sgd) G. H. Raymond
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Official
Harry M. M. M.
Adjutant
11th Reg. V. S. C. A. (Kearney)

The U.S. one half his monthly pay
for two months, and further to be put
to hard labor for five days with
Ball & Chain on his left leg. and a
board on his back marked "Thief"

The within findings and sentences
approved and ordered to be carried into
effect

By Command of
Nelson Diall
Lt Col Comdg Post.

J. C. Whitting
1st Lt & Post Adjt.

Proceedings in the case
of Private Thomas
Jefferson Co K 14th Regt.
H A

Approved and ordered
to be carried into effect

For Order
Lt Col
Nelson Diall

11 Feb 1862.

Head Quarters 14th Regt. R. I. Heavy Artillery
General Orders } Camp Parapet May 5th / 1864
No 15 }

Before a Regimental Court Martial convened at
Camp Parapet La. pursuant to general order
No 4 March 30th / 1864 from the Head Quarters
district Carrollton of which Capt George A.
Spink 14th Regt. R. I. Heavy Artillery is president
were arraigned and tried.

Private Thomas Jefferson co "H" 14th Regt. R. I. Heavy
Artillery on ^{the} following charge & Specification.

Charge - "Thrift."

Specification In this: that he Private Thomas
Jefferson Co "H." 14th Regt. R. I. Heavy Artillery
having been duly posted as guard over
certain goods and stores belonging to the
Sutter of the 14th Regt. R. I. Heavy Artillery did
privately abstract and plunder therefrom
all this at Camp Parapet La. on the night
of the 29th day of April 1864. between the
hours of eight P.M. and twelve M.

To which charge and specification the accused
pleaded as follows:

To the Specification - "Not guilty."
To the Charge - "Not guilty."

THE COURT, having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused, Private Thomas Jefferson Company "K." 14th Regt. R. I. Heavy Artillery as follows:

Of the Specification - "Guilty."
Of the Charge - "Guilty."

Sentence.

And the Court does, therefore sentence him Private, Thomas Jefferson Company "K." 14th Regt. R. I. Heavy Artillery, to forfeit to the U. S. one half his monthly pay for two months, and further to be put to hard labor for five days with Ball & Chain on his left leg, and a board on his back marked "Thief"

The within findings and sentences approved and ordered to be carried into effect

By Command of
Nelson D. Ball
Lt. Col. Comdg. Post.

J. B. Whitting
1st Lt. & Post Adjt.

Received in
at Private Thomas
Jefferson Co. K.
14th R.
C. Jefferson Co.
to be carried into
effect
11 M. & P.
11 M. & P.

998

Jefferson, William A.
Co C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188957	26	
2	6189107	27	
3	6189254	28	
4	6189399	29	
5	6189543	30	
6	6189685	31	
7	6189820	32	
8	6189949	33	
9	6190075	34	
10	6190209	35	
11	6190395	36	
12	6190654	37	
12	9194908	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. W. Jefferson

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion *N. fair.*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Troy, N. Y.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 2*, 1863.

Where *Brooklyn, N. Y.*

By whom *C. Ensey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged June 17, 1865 per order Maj. Gen. Canby on Surg. Cert. of Disability. Final settlement given. Discharge June 14, 1865.*

O. J. Markle.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Wm. A. P. Jefferson
Priv, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 2*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Troy, N.Y.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
William A. P. Jefferson
For, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. P. Jefferson
Pot, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laurence \$ 75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. P. Jefferson
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laurence 75-

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. P. Jefferson
 Pvt. E, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Saddle 75-

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

William F. Jefferson
Det., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Feb. & Aug.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19 - 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. P. Jefferson
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19 - 1864.

Discharged 75

Book mark :

(358)

Hattaway

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
William A. Jefferson
(Sgt.), Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll
 for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See April 9. 1864*
Dec. 1864

Book mark:

J. A. A. A. A.
 (358) *J. A. A. A. A.* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. C. Jefferson
Det., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 20 100 for ordnance

- Wiper.

Due Gov't, \$ 49 100 for Camp equipage

- Haversack

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pathaway

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. P. Jefferson
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *wiper*

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *gaversack*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bayonet clasp*
screw. 08

Book mark:

(358)

Atthaway
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. Jefferson
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Plaquemine,
La., June 14/65, on Surg. Cert. of
Disability by order of Maj. Gen.
Canby. Discharge and final state-
ments given. Stop for 1 Bay's clasp screw
03; 1 Huv. 67; 1 Canteen 65; 1 Knapsack
\$3.10; 1 Bed sack \$2.25; 1 letter 01; 1 Bay's
Scal. 56; 1 feather 15; 1 mosquito bar \$1.70.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
William A. P. Jefferson
Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *joined 1st Regt. Orge. Discharged*
on Surg. Cert. of Disability June 14/65
order Maj. Gen. Canby. Discharge &
Final St. given June 14/65.

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. B. Jones
Copyist.

Jefferson, M. A. P.
P., Co. E., 11 Reg't M. I. C. N. A.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

568



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William A. Pfeffer* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *24* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Bar Harbor* The *2* day of *Oct* 18 *63*

Witness: *James M. Smith*

William A. Pfeffer

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (.....

Regiment of

By *John C. ...*

Volunteered at *Bar Harbor* *Dec 2* 18*63*

11 US C H A

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
 I, *William A P Jefferson* born in *Gray*
 in the State of *New York* aged *24* years, and by occupation
 a *Seaman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *2nd*
 day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *William A P Jefferson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Gendall

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Brown complexion, is *5* feet, *8* *Brown* eyes *Black* hair

W. A. P. Jefferson
 Regiment of *2nd* Volunteers,
Henry
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1269 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 3, 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Private *Wm. C. Jefferson*

a Private Co. *C*

Seventh Reg't of *Ab. S. C. (Regt)*

1st Dist.

1st Div.

1st Corps.

1st Army.

1st Dept.

1st Div.

1st Corps.

1st Army.

1st Dept.

1st Div.

1st Corps.

1st Army.

1st Dept.

1st Div.

1st Corps.

1st Army.

1st Dept.

1st Div.

1st Corps.

1st Army.

1st Dept.

1st Div.

1st Corps.

1st Army.

1st Dept.

1st Div.

1st Corps.

1st Regt U.S. C. A. (Regt)
and U.S. Forces, *Plaquemine, La.*

May 17th. 1865

Respectfully Forwarded

Approved

W. S. Shipper

Col. 1st U.S. C. A. (Regt)

Commanding

Ad. Ins. Dist. La. Frontier
Office Surg. in Charge
Warren City Aug 31, 1865

Approved

Severance
Surg. in Charge

Ad. Ins. Dist. of La.

New Orleans June 2nd 1865
L. R. 3079 65

Respy forwarded Approved

W. M. Mear
Brig Genl Comdg

Approved June 3, 1865
Received (A. G. Office) 1865

W. Mear

Enl on 1st Regt

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private William A. P. Jefferson of Captain Geo. W. Cole's Company, (C) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Artillery (Regt) was enlisted by J. L. Auguey Recruiting Agent of the Fourth Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery at Prov. R. I. on the second day of October 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Troy in the State of New York is twenty-four years of age 5 feet 2 inches high, brown complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 52 days.*

Private Jefferson was taken sick about the middle of Nov. 1864, which left him in a very debilitated condition, affecting his head and eyes, so that for the last month he has been totally unfit for duty. His disease was contracted since his enlistment and in the line of duty.

STATION: Plaquemine La

DATE: May 8th 1865

Wm. H. Chumery

1st Lieut 11th A. S. C. A. (Regt)

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William A. P. Jefferson of Captain Cole's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

loss of ability from miasmatic disease and partial loss of his mental faculties. It is my opinion that he is unable to perform the duties of a soldier. I also believe he will not recover in a less period than three months if ever the degree of disability is. It is my opinion that the disease was contracted while he was a prisoner in the hands of the enemy.

DISCHARGED, this Fourteenth day of June 1865, at Plaquemine Louisiana

D. S. Sypher
Colonel 11th U. S. C. A. (Regt)
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Troy County Rensselaer State New York

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

STATES
GE.

Geo. W.
of United States
of

years; he was born
ty-four
brown eyes,

During the last two
was taken
in a very
for the
disease was
by

by
S. C. G. (Key)
Commanding Company.

of
duties of a soldier

and partial
that is
believe
these
It is my opinion
into service
Surgeon.

to the
a genuine

W. H. G. L. H. H.
Commanding the Reg't.

rk

in the

Jenkins John A.
Co Q, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Sergeant Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182149	26
2	6182293	27
3	6182438	28
4	6182658	29
5	6182795	30
6	6182927	31
7	6183059	32
8	6183186	33
9	6183297	34
10	6183407	35
11	6183513	36
12	6183619	37
13	6183726	38
14	9123986	39
15	9123835	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

MARK 573

S-800843 P 6-11
01534477. P 011111

D. F. Miller, Esq.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
John A. Jenkins
....., Co A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion *On mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Philadelphia Pa*

Occupation *Musician*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W H Helm*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *afflicted with X*
Aug 28/63 Reduced
to ranks, 1 yr Hd labor
Tortugas Fla G. C. M.
9.0 no 24 April 3/64 Hd
rs 13. A. C. Returned
to duty April 28/65

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
John A Jenkins
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion S. Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Occupation Musician

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 4, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sg X
Aug 28/63. Reduced
to the ranks. Sentenced
1 yr. Hd Labor Fort Leavenworth
Hd rs 13. a.c. all pay
stopped.

Janus

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John A Jenkins
Sgt, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

Prewitt

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Jenkins
Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt
Aug 28, 1863

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John A. Jenkins
Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be Sergt.*
Aug. 28, 1863

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Crewitt

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John A. Jenkins
Privt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Hard Labor 1 yr. at*
Fort Jefferson Fla. Reduced
to ranks. All pay stopped
G.O. No. 26.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prentiss
Copyist.

J **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
John A. Jenkins
Pr't, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 yrs pay stopped.*
Reduced to the ranks. G.O.
No. 26, Apl. 3, 1864.
Ft Hamilton Fla.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
(358) *Copied.*

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John A. Jenkins
Pr., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Yr pay stopped Q. O.*
No 26/64 April 3/64 Hd.
Res. 13 A.C. at Tortugas
Over April 19. 1865.

Book mark:

R. F. Hoff
Copied.

A | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John A. Jenkins
Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One yrs. pay stopped*
Hard Labor Portugal Fla.
G. O. P. M. G. O. No. 26 Ad. Co.
13th A. C. April 2nd 1864

Book mark:

A. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John C. Jenkins
J, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Miss. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Mo pay stopped.*
Stand Labor - Domingas Plac.
G. C. M. G. O. No. 16. Vol. 1st.
13" A. O. April 3 1864

Book mark:

S. F. H. H.
(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James A. Denmark
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 yr. pay stopped
G. A. M. G. O. No. 26. Hd. Qrs.
13 A. V. April 3 1864. Hd.
Labor at Portugas.

Book mark :

W. H. Hoff
Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Robert A. Henderson
W., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Open. & Open.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 yrs pay stopped*
G. O. No. 26 13" W. O.
April 3" 1864

Book mark:

C. J. Smith
Copyist.

J.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John A. Jenkins,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May⁴ & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19/61.*

1 Yr. Pay stopped G. C. M.
G. C. No. 26, 13 A. C. April
3/64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Grammer

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jenkins,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July^{4th} August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19/64.*

1 yr. pay stopped G. C. M.
G. C. No. 26 Ad. Rec. 13th A. C.
April 3, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

R. Grauer

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John H. Jenkins,
Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Has never been paid* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *22²⁶* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9⁰⁰* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *107⁰⁰* 100

Remarks: *Joined Orgl. Regt.*

*Free April 19/61. 1 yr. pay
stopped S. C. M. G. C. No. 26
Ad. Dr. 13 A. C. April 3/64.
Pvt. to Aug. 28/63 (over)*

Book mark :

JAN. 14

6183726

☆1891☆

Sergt. to April 3^d/64.
Stopped for 1 musket,
1 sword ^{and} accoutre. re-
tained.

Jenkins, John A.
Co. A., 11 Reg't U.S. C.H.A.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John A Jenkins* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years*, do declare that I am *39* years and *39*
6 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to
 my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *1st Col'd Corp Henry Ashley*

Given at *Pennsylvania*
 The *4* day of *August* 18 *63*

Witness:

John A Jenkins
James D. Lencighton

John A Jenkins

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11
 Regiment of *USCMA*

By

Volunteered at

John A Jenkins

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
 of _____ ; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
 my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *John A Jenkins* born in *Philadelphia*
in the State of *Penn* — aged *39* years, and by occupation
a *Missionary* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*

day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *John A Jenkins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *7 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

The End of the World

John H. Johnson

1871

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 7, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

11 Reg't

Co. A,

John A. Jenkins

Wanted for March 4th April for
rewards him (John A. Jenkins) one year at Fort
Jefferson. He reduced to ranks all has stopped. G. O. No 26.

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Mr. Ellertson

Per. H. J.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Plans.

Jan'y 15, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11 Reg't

John A. Jenkins

Co. A,

G. O. No 26

Charge - "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military
discipline - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "x x x" He
reduced to the ranks, and confined at hard labor at Fort
Jefferson. Fla, or such other place or places as may be
designated by the proper authority, for the term of one
year, and forfeit all pay proper during that time -
Approved - Name borne on records of Fort Jefferson - Released
March 23, '65 - Expiration of sentence -

A. J. H.

Jennings, Charles
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192536	26
2	6192690	27
3	6192834	28
4	6192979	29
5	6193120	30
6	6193260	31
7	6193395	32
8	6193525	33
9	6193653	34
10	6193782	35
11	6193914	36
12	6194039	37
13	6194167	38
14	9125206	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1438220-P.C.-aff

R. F. Miller Ex.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jennings

-----, Co. 9, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born *Pennington, New Jersey*

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 26, 1863.

Where Prov. R. N.

By whom J. O. Ogley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(383g)

Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jennings
*Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Ramsey
 Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Charles Jennings
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

358 Ramsey
(358) Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Charles Jennings
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Jennings
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Charles Jennings
Pvt. G, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey
(358) _____ Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jennings.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

A. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jennings.
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Am. 19. '61

Book mark:

Sitter

4.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Jennings
 Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jennings.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

11 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jennings
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter
Copyist.

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jennings

1st., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wap for 1 Morquillo*
Bar \$1.70

Book mark :

Lawrence

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Jennings

Plt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Jennings
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct-2, 186 5.

Muster-out to date Oct-2, 186 5.

Last paid to June 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 35 57 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 50 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Org Organ
Stop for Musket & Accutly
ret'd 1 Pr Scales

Book mark:

(361) Lawrence Copyist.

Jennings, Chas.
_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Jennings* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *22* years and *00* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *New York*
The *26th* day of *October* 18*65*

Witness:

R. L. Sears

Charles Jennings

11 M. S. Co. 7th A

Charles Jennings
Volunteered at *New York* *11th* *1865*

October 26th 1865

By *Wm. J. C. Sears*
14th Regiment of New York

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg't of

Discharged *18*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Charles Jennings* born in *Bennington*
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*

day of *October* 186*3* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles Jennings* do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

Rev. R. P. D. P.
26th day of October 1863.
Justice of the Peace

Charles Jennings

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Jennings*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *dark* hair,

dark complexion, is *fair* feet, *five* - inches high.

J. C. Engley May
14th Regiment of *Vol.* *Art.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1001
Johns, Evans
Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 1 4 2 2	26
2	6 2 0 1 5 7 9	27
3	6 2 0 1 7 5 5	28
4	6 2 0 1 8 9 5	29
5	6 2 0 2 2 4 9	30
6	6 2 0 2 1 9 1	31
7	6 2 0 2 3 4 0	32
8	6 2 0 2 4 6 6	33
9	6 2 0 2 5 8 7	34
10	6 2 0 2 6 9 5	35
11	6 2 0 2 8 0 8	36
12	6 2 0 2 9 1 1	37
12	91 25 5 7 8	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

P. 17. H. 89: 71.

See also

J 11th H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Evans Johns

Co M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion OK

Eyes OK; hair OK

Where born Attleboro Mass.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 30, 1863

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.
Service Jan 25, 1864
Mustered out

Griffith

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Erans J. J. J.
Port, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Jan. 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan. 20, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 2 historic

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 1st Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Evans John

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Jan to 29 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Denmark

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Evans John
Priv, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson
Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Barans John
 Pat., Co. 4th, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *74*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Miller

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erano John

Port, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*
enlistment to apl. 30/64
Free on 19th apl. 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

Taller

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Evans John
Det., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 25 Co.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell
(358) Copyist.

J. E.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

x

John, Evans

Pol., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Corrected by R. F. Miller, Esq.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

f | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Evans John
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Hubbell
(358) Copyist.

J. Harty. **U.S.C.T.**

Evans John
Plt, Co. *M*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd. *Harty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & apl.*, 186*.5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *x 95* *100* for *C + G E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fitz
Copyist.
Compr.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Swane John

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2⁹⁵/₁₀₀ for 604 Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ferrett

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Evans John
Civ, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2⁹⁵₁₀₀ for *C & G. Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Owens John
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 10 ⁸⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 ⁹⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks. Trained a original organization.
Stop for one Musket & accoutrements
retained. Mosquito bar (1)
Haversack lost.

Book mark: P.V. 17. P. 39. 71. 2588 P.M.G.
April 10, 1866.

Johns Evans

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *U.S.C.H.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ernest Johns* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *21* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Piquette*
The *3rd* day of *Nov*

Witness:

S. L. Jones

18 *63* *Ernest Johns*
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at *Ann Arbor*
By *Wm. J. Wadley*
1st Regiment of *Artillery*
1863.



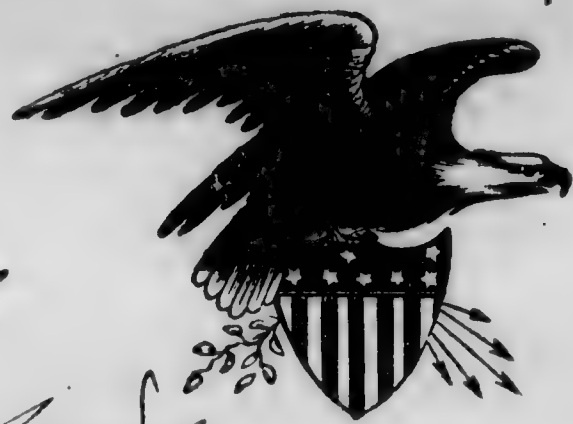
CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
 I, *Evans John* born in *Norfolk*
 in the State of *R.I.* aged *26* years, and by occupation
 a *Hostler* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30th*
 day of *Mar* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *Year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Evans John* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *30th* day of *Mar* 18 *63*

BEFORE *Mr John L. Rogers* *Public Notary*

his
Evans John
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Evans John*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

clear

complexion, is

5

feet,

2

inches high.

eyes

dark

hair

May 14th Regiment of *R.I. H.A.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Johns, George

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 0 1 4 2 5	26
2	6 2 0 1 5 8 0	27
3	6 2 0 1 7 3 6	28
4	6 2 0 1 8 9 4	29
5	6 2 0 2 0 5 0	30
6	6 2 0 2 1 9 2	31
7	6 2 0 2 3 4 1	32
8	6 2 0 2 4 6 7	33
9	6 2 0 2 5 8 8	34
10	6 2 0 2 6 9 6	35
11	6 2 0 2 8 0 9	36
12	6 2 0 2 9 1 2	37
13	9 1 2 5 9 7 9	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ref 334283

973484 - Roman

Dr Miller, Ex

J | 11th Art'y | U.S.C.T.

George Johns

, Co^M, 11th Reg't U.S. Col'd 11th Art'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Kentucky*

Occupation *Sailor*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 21*, 186*3*

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*

Service Jan 25, 1864

Mustered out

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George John
Priv., Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Jan. 25 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Provd., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *George John*

Tabler

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
George Johns
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
George Johns
Pot, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George John
Det., Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Tabler

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Johns

Port, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Sep.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from
enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on 19 " April 1861.*

Book mark:

Tadler

(358)

Copyist.

A

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George John
Co., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage one month*
Pay by sentence of Field
Officer C. M. Gen Ord No 31
Batt. Ad. Ins.

Book mark:

A. Hebbell

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George John
Pol., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *43*/₁₀₀ for *Ordnance*
Stores

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stoppage one month's*
Pay. by sentence of C.M.
Gen Order 21. Batt Hd Qrs.

Book mark :

A. Hubbell
(358) *Copyist.*

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johns
Det., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage one Month
Pay by Genl of F.O. Co. Genl
Order No 21, Batt Hd Qrs.
Sept. 19/64 20¢ for Ordnance
store

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbell
(358) Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Johns
Pvt.

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage one month*
pay by Gen of 70. E. M.
Gen Co. No 21, Batt Hd Ls
Sept. 19/64. 20¢ for Ordnance
Stores \$ 1.60 for Camp & Gen
Expse

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Jones

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 60 for 100 for 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Johns

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *3⁶⁰* 100 for *Gr & Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fraser

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George John
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 49 ³⁷/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 ⁶⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: bound at original organization
Stop for one Mueket & account resuante
retained 1 Mosquito bar / Heaverick
1 Panteen lost.

Book mark :

(861)

Francis

Copyist.

Johns George

Pvt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 2	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George John* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *21st* day of *Dec*
Witness: *W. Chase*

1863
George John
mark

Discharged *18*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

George John
Volunteered at *Providence*
Dec 21st 1863
By *Wm. H. Benson*
14 Regiment of Mass

11 Dec 21 1863
No. *1011*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *George Johns*
in the State of
a *Sailor*

born in *Kentucky*
aged *18* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21st*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *George Johns* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to; at *Providence*
this *21st* day of *Dec* 18 *63*.

BEFORE *Mr John Libbey Public Notary*

George + Johns
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark complexion, is *5* feet, *10 1/2* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

George Johns
John Libbey
Major *Regiment of N. Y.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Private

George Johns

Charges and specification
prepared against

H. D. ^{30th Regt} ^{11th Ind, Col (Reg)}

Sept. 30 1864

Approved and
Respectfully forwarded

V. Viall, Lt. Col
Camp 19,

88
E. H. 1st Cavalry Dist
Sept 7th 1864

Although this case is a
proper one for ~~Field Officers~~ ^{Field Officers}
still owing to the great
number of cases in hand
it must be tried by Field
Officers Court -

V. D. Boutwell
Capt Comd

Charges and Specifications preferred
against Private George Johns, Co. "M." 11th U. S. C. A. 4th

Charge 1st. - Sleeping on Post.

Specification -

In this, that he, the said
Private George Johns, Co. "M." 11th U. S. C. A. 4th,
did fall asleep while on post as sentry
and was found in this condition by
Corporal Joseph Parker, Co. "M." 11th U. S. C. A. 4th (Company)
at camp Parapet, La. on or about
9 o'clock in the morning of Sept. 3rd 1861.

Charge 2nd. - Neglect of duty, to the prejudice of good
order and military discipline.

Specification. 1st

In this, that he, the said Private
George Johns, Co. "M." 11th U. S. C. A. 4th while
on post as sentry did wilfully neglect
his duties as such, by sitting down and

showing utter disregard of the orders he had received.

This at Camp Parafet, La. on or about 9 o'clock in the morning of Sept. 3rd 1864.

Specification 2nd.

On this, Chas. Le. the said Private George Jones, Co. "M", 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy) did fall asleep while on post as sentry and did thus neglect his duties as such.

This at Camp Parafet, La. on or about 9 o'clock in the morning of Sept. 3rd 64.

Frank Frost.

2nd Lt. Co. "M", 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Witnesses.

Captain Joseph R. Parker, Co. "M", 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Private Henry C. Hill " " " " " " "

Mr. Ellbrook,

George Johns,

Co M. 11 W. S. C. S. Regt

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 21, 1876.

Mr. Ellsbrook Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

11th Reg't

Copy of G.O. No. 21

George Johns, Co. M,
U.S. Arty Regt
Musters Roll for Sept and Oct 64
Reports him Present with remark "Disfranchise
one months pay by Sentence of J.C.C. 11th Reg't
Order No 21 Dist Bd Gps

Respectfully,

J. A. Woodward,
Chief Clerk.

J. J. Dalton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room

March 27, 1874.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

11th Reg't

Geo. Johns, Co. M,
U.S. Arty Regt

11th Co. 3rd Bat. 11th U.S. Arty (Hq.)
Camp Parapet La. Sept. 19 1864.

G.O. 3 (Ex. 11-)
No. 21.

Charge 1st Sleeping on Post.
2nd Neglect of duty, to the prej. of good order & mil. discipline
Finding Guilty. Sentenced to 30 days hard labor with
ball & chain attached to his left leg, together with the loss of all monthly pay
for one month & to be deprived of all papers for 6 months.

App. S

W.F.

NARR 655
Hd Qrs, 3d Batt. 11th U.S.C. (17)
Fort Parapet La. Sept 13th 1864

The offence of sleeping
on Post is the most grave
a Soldier can commit
the sentence of the Court
in this case is extremely
lenient, it must not
be presumed by Soldiers
of this Command that
future offences will be
so leniently dealt with
Approved
N. Viall Lt. Col.

CHARGE 555

Charges and Specifications
Preferred against Private George
Johns Co. "H" 11th N. S. C. A. (H).

Charges &
Specifications

Charge **I** - Sleeping on Post.

Specification.

In this, that he, the
said Private George Johns Co. "H"
11th N. S. C. A. (H.) did fall asleep
while on post as sentry and
was found in this condition by
Corporal Joseph Parker Co. "H"
11th N. S. C. A. (H.)

This at Camp Parapet, La.,
on or about 9 o'clock on the morn-
ing of Sept 3rd 1864,

Charge **II** - Neglect of duty
to the prejudice of good order
and military discipline

Specification 1st -

In this, that he,
the said Private George Johns
Co. "H" 11th N. S. C. A. (H.) while on
post as sentry did wilfully ne-

glect his duty as such, by sitting down and showing utter disregard of the orders he had received

This at Camp Parapet, La., on or about 9 o'clock on the morning of Sept-3rd 1864.

Specification 2nd.

In this, that he, the said George Johns Co. "M" 11th U. S. C. A. (H.) did fall asleep while on post as sentry and did thus neglect his duties as such.

This at Camp Parapet, La., on or about 9 o'clock on the morning of Sept-3rd 1864.

(Signed) Frank Frost

2nd Lt. Co. "M" 11th U. S. C. A. (H.)

Witnesses

Corporal Joseph R. Parker Co. "M"

Private Henry C. Hill " "

Proceedings of a Field Officer's Court convened at Camp Parapet La., by virtue of the following order viz:-

Head Quarters 3rd Batt -
11th U.S.C. A (H).

Camp Parapet, La.,
August 29th 1864.

Special Order }
No. 18

Allen
Concerning Court.

Captain Samuel
Farnum Co. "I" 11th U.S.C. A.
(Heavy) is hereby appointed
to try such cases as are brought
before a Field Officers' Court
in this Battalion. He will se-
lect his own Record and
comply with the requirements
of the Revised Regulations in
regard to a Field Officers' Court.

By Command of
Lt. Col. Nelson P. Rice
Comd. Art. at Parapet.

Geo W. H. Allen

1st Lt & Act. Adj. Gen.

3 Batt 11th U.S.C. A. (H.)

8.30 A.M. Sept 8th 1864

The Recorder read the order concerning the Court.

Court Room

The President was then duly sworn by the Recorder and the Recorder by the presiding officer in presence of the accused.

Charges Read

The charges were read aloud by the Recorder.

The Recorder then addressed the accused, private George Jones saying: - "You have heard the charges preferred against you, how say you, guilty, or not guilty?"

To which the accused Private George Jones pleaded as follows: -
Not guilty.

Plea

Evidence

Corporal J. R. Parker 11th U.S.C.A. (H.) a witness on the part of the prosecution was called and duly sworn.

Question by Recorder - What is your name?

Answer - Corporal Joseph R. Parker.

Question - To what Company do you belong?

Answer - Company "H."

Question - Do you know the accused?

Answer - Yes Sir.

Question - Was the accused on your

relief any time last week?

Answer - Yes Sir.

Question - How long since?

Answer - A few days ago I do not remember how long, but think about five.

Question - Do you know anything about his sleeping on frost?

Answer - Yes Sir, I found him asleep.

Question - How do you know he was asleep?

Answer - Because his head was bowed down, and he paid no attention until I had called him several times.

Question - What time was this?

Answer - Between nine and half past nine o'clock in the morning.

Question by the President - What character does the ~~accused~~ bear in the Company: what kind of a man is he?

Answer - I never knew anything against him till now.

Question by the accused - How far were you from me when you

Called me?

Answer - Within a foot.

A few questions were here asked that had no bearing on the subject and were ruled out.

Private H. C. Hill 11th U. S. C. A. (H.), a witness for the prosecution called and duly sworn.

Question by Recorder - What is your name?

Answer - Henry C. Hill.

Question - What Company and Regiment do you belong to?

Answer - Co. H. 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy).

Question - Do you know the accused?

Answer - Yes sir.

Question - What is his name?

Answer - George John.

Question - Tell the Court what you know, if any thing of his being asleep on post?

Answer - I know I found him asleep.

Question - Was there anyone with you at the time?

Answer - Yes sir, Corp'l Parker.

Question - Did the Corp. Call the accused?

Answer - Yes Sir - twice or three times

Question - How near was the Corp. to the accused?

Answer - The first time about ten feet off; the second time close up to him.

Question - What makes you think the accused was asleep?

Answer - Because he said "he sat looking at the house and got into a kind of a daze".

The accused having no defense to make the Court was cleared for deliberation and having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused, Private George John Co. "H" 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy) as follows: -

Findings

Specification 1st Charge - Guilty.
And Guilty to the Charge
1st Specification 2nd Charge Guilty
2nd Specification 2nd Charge Guilty
And Guilty to the Charge

And the Court do therefore
Sentence the said Private George
Johns Co. Ill. 11th N. Y. C. A. (H.)
to:—

Sentence

Thirty ~~days~~ hard labor
with ball and chain attached
to his left leg, together with the
loss of all monthly pay for
one month and to be deprived
of all passed for six months.

Samuel Farnum
Capt- 11th N. Y. C. A. (Heavy)
President of the Court.

Bery: J. Jones
Recorder

Adjournment.

The Court adjourned to
9 A. M. of the 10th inst.

Samuel Farnum
Capt- 11th N. Y. C. A. (Heavy) and
President of the Court-Martial
Bery: J. Jones
Recorder.

Johnson, Abraham
Co. A, // U. S. Col'd H.A.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9123992	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

REP 528 352

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Abraham Johnson
 _____, Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Smith Kingdon R D*

Occupation *Waiter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rejected by*
Capt Selney.

Name entered
on book.

James

JOHN A. 553

--	--	--

Johnson Abraham

....., Co., 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Abraham Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years*, do declare that I am *18* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *4th* day of *August* 18*63*,

Witness:

Wm H Hume

Abraham Johnson
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

Abraham Johnson

No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George Johnson* Do CERTIFY that I am the father of *Abraham Johnson*; that the said *Abraham Johnson* is *eighteen* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *three years*

Given at *Newport RI*
The *4th* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness:

Albert

S Wilcox

George

Johnson
mark

C. & J. H. C. S. 11

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Newport

I, *Abraham Johnson*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *Waiter*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*
day of *August*, 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Abraham Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Same Previous*
this *4th* day of *August* 18*63*.

Abraham X Johnson
Mark

BEFORE me *Philip C. Lott*
Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Gardner
M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Abraham Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair,
African complexion, is *5* feet, *5 3/4* inches high.

1st Cold Camp. Heavy Artillery

Regiment of

R.I. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1003
Johnson Benjamin A
Co K, 1 / U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Prof

Prof

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Johnson, Benjamin F.
Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197899	26
2	6198050	27
3	6198196	28
4	6198355	29
5	6198458	30
6	6198614	31
7	6198759	32
8	6198904	33
9	6199054	34
10	6199173	35
11	6199358	36
12	6199485	37
13	6199604	38
14	9125652	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1380006. P.O. mdu

S1379487 & o xly

D. F. Miller & Co.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Johnson

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 2, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed corpl
May 1" 1864, Promoted
to Sergt Feb 21" 1865
Mustered out Oct 2/65

Griffith

(Ssg)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin F. Johnson
Pt. K, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 17, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart
(356) *Copyist.*

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Benj. F. Johnson
Pt Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Johnson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Benjamin F. Johnson
Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R.I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wipes
\$.20

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

JH Stewart
(358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Johnson
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*
Corporal May 1, 1864,

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K* 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Steward
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin F Johnson
Capt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *App'd Capt May*
1/64 Free on 19 Apr
61 \$6 per mo due from
which to April 30/64

Book mark:

Stewart

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin F Johnson
Cor'l, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 ¹⁰⁰ for *Ordnance*
lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
March 1/64
Done U.S. for
Camp & Garrison
Expense 49¢

Book mark:

Atwood

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F Johnson
Corpl, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45/100 for Advance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal
May 1st 1864
Paid U.S. for Co.
G.E. 99¢

Book mark:

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Johnson
2^d Sgt Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Sergt
Feb 21/65 Pay due
Corporal from Aug
31/64 - Feb 21/65
Due U.S. for O &
22. 99 Cts.

Book mark:

Edward

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Benjamin Johnson
2nd Supt Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 ¹⁰⁰ for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Appointed Supt*
Feb 21/65 Pay due
as Corp'l from
Aug 31/64 to Feb
21/65.
Due U.S. for C&
A. 99 cts.

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Johnson
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt. June
23" 1865, S.O. #195, dated Hd. Qrs.
Southern Div. of La. June 23" 1865.
Stopped \$21.00 sentence Garrison
C. M. S.O. #195, Extracts 3 & 4 dated
June 23" 1865. Confined at hard
labor for the period of thir-
ty days in charge of the Provost Mar-
shal, Parish of New Orleans.
Book mark:

(358)

Spueher
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Johnson
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ^{*17*}/_{*100*} for *C & G & E*

lost and destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Sergt. June 23rd 1865, S.O. 195, ex. 3 & 4, June 23rd Hd. Qrs. S. Div. of La. Stoppage \$21. by sentence Garrison C.M. Hd. Qrs. S. Div. La. dated June 23.*

Book mark:

Anchor
 Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Johnson
Pot., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$2 ⁹⁸ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$7 ¹⁷ 100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100 ²⁰ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ.
Pot. to May 1, '64, Corp't to Feb. 25/65;
Serg't to June 23/65. Stopped 1
Pick Axe lost, 1 Musket & Equip^{mts}
retained. \$21 Stopped by Sen. Gen. C.M.
S.D. #195. 43 & 4. Hd. Qrs. S.D. La. June 23/65.

Book mark: 334,048

JOHN B. JOHNSON
JOHNSON Benjamin J
Corpl, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

5- Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin G. Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Fort R. D.
The 2d day of Dec 1863

Witness:
E. H. Walker

Benjamin G. Johnson

No. 14
Volunteered at Fort R. D.
Dec 2d 1863
By Major J. D. Sanger
14 Regiment of Heavy Arty
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

R.I.

Providence

I, *Benjamin F. Johnson*

born in

in the State of

aged

22

years, and by occupation

a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *2d*

day of

Dec

1863

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin F. Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

2d

day of

Dec

1863.

BEFORE

Mr John Leary Notary

Benjamin F. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin F. Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Mulatto

complexion, is

5 feet,

7 inches high.

eyes

Black hair

John Leary
Maj 14 Regiment of *R.I.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Johnson Benj. F. H.L. Ins. 3rd Bde. 11th H. A. (N.Y.)
Supt. Co. K 11th H. A. (N.Y.) Camp Parapet, La. Mar. 18/65.

Charge & Specification
against:

Respectfully for-
warded - Approved,
J. J. Connelley
Maj. Genl.

Hd Qrs Carrollton Dist.
Carrollton La Mar 21st/65

Respectfully referred
to Maj J. J. Connelley
Command 3rd Bde 11th H.
H.L. Ins. for trial
by Field Officers Court.

By command of
Col W. S. Williams
Wm. S. Williams
Geo W H Allen
1114 aag.

Charge and Specification
preferred against Benjamin F
Johnson, Sergeant Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).

Charge
Neglect of Duty -

Specification - In this, that
he, Benj. F. Johnson. Sergeant
Co. "K" 11th U.S.C.A. (H.). Having re-
peatedly received instructions
from 2nd Lt. Benj. J. Jones Act.
Adj. 3rd Batt. 11th U.S.C.A. (H.).
to call for the Company mem-
ber report book of Company
K 11th U.S.C.A. (H.). at the ap-
pointed hour, did fail to
comply with said instructions.
This at Camp Parapet, La-
my or about the fifteenth day
of March 1868.

Benj. J. Jones -

2nd Lt. Act. Adj. 3rd Batt.
11th U.S.C.A. (H.).

Officer performing Charge

Witnesses -

2nd Lt. Benj. J. Jones -

Corpl. Edwards Co. "K" -

Sgt.

Bugs F. Johnson

U.S. C H A

Office Provost Marshal, Parish of Orleans.

No. 67 CARONDELET STREET.

New Orleans, June 24th 1865.
Police Jail N.O.

TO THE KEEPER OF THE

Sir:

Upon receipt of this, you will confine the body
of Supt Benjamin T. Johnson Co "K"
11th 21st 6th St. as per sentence.

to be held

BY ORDER OF

M. Jackson
Major 4th Provost Marshal.

Mr. (H. S. S. S.)

Benjamin I. Johnson
C. Post. N. S. & A. Key

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 12th, 1876.

Mr. Ellertson Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Benjamin F. Johnson, Co. Kth,

1st Reg't M. S. C. Art. Heavy

Copy of S. C. M. S. O. N^o 195

Muster roll for May and June 1865 reports him Absent "Confined at Hard Labor, Stoppage \$21.00 by sentence of Garrison C.M. S. O. N^o 195 Extracts 3rd and 4th dated June 23/65"

Respectfully

J. A. Woodward
J. H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Dir. of Discontinued Comd.

Jan. 28th, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Benjamin F. Johnson, Co. Kth,

1st Reg't M. S. C. Art. Heavy

S. C. M. S. O. N^o 188. S. C. M. S. O. N^o 188. June 16, 65
290. Sergt. Frank Stewart, Co. 11th U.S. C. A. Charge
conduct to be produced of great disorderly drinking
in being in N. Orleans without a pass. Findings Guilty.
Sentence. - To forfeit to the U. S. five dollars of his
monthly pay. Approved.

S. C. M. S. O. N^o 195. S. C. M. S. O. N^o 195. June 23, 1865
S. 3. So much of S. C. M. S. O. N^o 188. Extra. C. S. from these S. C. M. S. O. N^o 188, as
promulgated, the sentence of Sergt. Frank Stewart, Co. 11th U.S. C. A. By, is hereby amended to read Sergt. Benj

1st Reg't M. S. C. Art. Heavy
and the same is hereby
cancelled.

St. Johnson Co. instead of York Town Vermont.
 1861. The business of the State is not yet
 done. The State is not yet done. The State is not yet done.
 The State is not yet done.

[illegible]

1877.

Johnson, Benj. F.
Sgt C 11. USC HA.

Head Qrs. So. Div. of Gen
New Orleans June 20th 1865.

L.R. 3369 — 65

Respy referred to Gannett
Court-Martial of which
Capt. Moore, 1st Louisiana
Cavalry, is President: that
the record may be altered
if incorrect.

By order of
Bot-Maj Genl Sherman
William Sherman
Maj & A. G. Genl

Rooms Garrison C. Co.
New Orleans, June 20, 1865.
Respectfully returned with refer-
ence to the enclosed charge, upon
which the H.C. officer in question
was tried.

John Habbertow
1st Lt. 20th U.S.C. S.
Recorder.

Rooms Garrison C. Co.
New Orleans, June 22, 1865.
Respectfully returned - cor-
rected as per P. 3, S.D. 192,
Hd. Qrs. S. D. of La.
John Habbertow
1st Lt. 20th U.S.C. S.
Recorder.

Headquarters, 3^d Batt. 11th Regt. U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)
Camp Paraket La June 19th 1865.

Caj. Nickham Hoffman,

Asst. Adjt. Genl. Co. Dir. of La.

Major,

I have the honor to represent that the Sergeant
tried by Garrison Court-Martial convened at your Headquarters, the
proceedings of which were published in Special Orders, No 188, -
Extract 2, (current series) from your Headquarters, was not Sergeant
Frank Stewart Co. I 11 U. S. C. Art. (Heavy), but Sergeant Benjamin
F. Johnson Co. K 11 U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)

I would therefore most respectfully request that
the sentence imposed on Sergeant Frank Stewart Co. I 11 U. S. C. Art. (Heavy),
be placed on the name of Sergeant Benjamin F. Johnson Co. K 11 U. S.
C. Art. (Heavy) who was the Sergeant tried under the name of Frank
Stewart Co. I 11 U. S. C. Art. (Heavy).

Very respectfully,

your obedient servant,

Nelson Viall

Lieut. Col. 11 U. S. C. Art. (Heavy),

Commanding Battalion.

Johnson Charles

Cox, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private 2nd M. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182219	26
2	6182361	27
3	6182513	28
4	6182656	29
5	6182793	30
6	6182925	31
7	6183015	32
8	6183142	33
9	6183248	34
10	6183347	35
11	6183455	36
12	6183562	37
12	6183668	38
14	9123837	39
15	923994	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2832338 And wd

29. 1527776

And misc. 373022 - 4.29.13 825

D. J. Miller Ex.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt. Gruber; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Afforded confil
Sept 1. 64.
Afforded Sergt
Jan 1. 64

James

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom L. G. Mather; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Afforded cpl
Sept 1. 64. Promoted
to be serg X Jan 1. 65
actg 2. m. serg X
since Feb 26/65

J. J. Mather

(333)

Copist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Prewitt

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Prewitt Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Pot., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hard Labor 3 Mo.
All pay stopped G.O. No.
29. April 7. 64.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt
Copyist.

J 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Det., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

3 months pay stopped
G.O. Nov 29, Apl. 7, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(358)

Copyst.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

P.S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3 mo pay stopped
H.O. No. 29 April 7/64
Hd. Qrs. 13 A.C.V.
DIED April 19, 1861

Book mark:

C. F. Hoff

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Wm. J. Brown
Corp., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Corporal*
Sept. 1, 1864

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Corp, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *12* / *100* for *b. & C. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Corp.*
Feb. 1st 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Haff
Copied.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Charles Johnson
Sgt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *12* ^{*100*} for *b. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
to Corporal Sept. 1st 1864
from Corporal to Sergeant
Jan. 1st 1865

Book mark:

(358)

S. A. Haff
Copied.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Co. A, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *12*/₁₀₀ for *6. & 9. 00*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Private*
to Corp. Sept. 1, 1864 from
Corp. to Serg. Jan. 1, 1865

Book mark:

[Signature]
(358) *Copyist.*

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson,
Q.M.Sgt. Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Corrected by B. A. Miller, Esq.

Book mark:

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson,
Sergt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9th August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson,
Q. M. Sgt., Co. *A.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *4.*^{*09*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9.*^{*00*} 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100.*^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Joined Corg^l. Corgⁿ Dist.*
tr Sept. 1/64. Corp'l. tr Jan'y
1/65.

Stopped for 1 Mucklet & 1
Sword & Accnts. retained.

Book mark :

JOHN R. 15
Johnson Charles

Pvt, Co. A, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*, do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at
The *13th* day of

Witness:
R. K. G. G. G.

Aug 18th 1863
Charles Johnson
mark

Discharged *18*

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

August 13, 1863

Volunteered at

Providence

Charles Johnson

No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

RI



Town of

Providence

I, *Charles Johnson* born in *New York*
in the State of *NY* aged *30* years, and by occupation
a *Laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *15th*
day of *Aug* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *thirteen* months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed at

this *15th* day of *Aug* 18 *63*

BEFORE

Providence
Charles X Johnson
Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Sons
M.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *5* feet, *40* inches high. *dark* eyes, *dark* hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

R. H. G. G. G.
Recruiting Officer

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr. Everett.

Charles Johnson

at N. Y. & H. B. Co.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 7, 1873.

Vol. _____ C. T., 187
Wanted in case of Charles Johnson _____ Co. A,
11 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Letter to Mr. Johnson
Wanted in case of Charles Johnson
reports him absent "Ward taken 3 months all pay stopped
Oct 20 April 1871"

Respectfully,

H. A. Woodward

H. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Blankets.

May 15, 1875.

Vol. _____ C. T., 187
Reply in case of Charles Johnson _____ Co. A,
11 Reg't U. S. C. T.

G.O. No 29. Order 1213 U.C., April 7, 1864 - Charge -
Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline -
Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "x x x to be confined at hard
labor at such place or places as may be designated by
proper authority for the term of three months and forfeit
all pay proper during that time" - Approved - Fort
Esperanza designated as place of confinement -
Tried as of Co "A" 14th R. I. Reg't -

J. H.

Johnson, Charles
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188958	26
2	6189108	27
3	6189255	28
4	6189400	29
5	6189544	30
6	6189746	31
7	6190655	32
8	9124902	33
9	9123555	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

83031758 P.O. m m

S-3044049- P.O. Ref.

S3067266 And up

D. J. Miller & Co.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chatham, New York.

Occupation Washer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. B. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Plaquemine, La., Aug. 22, 1864 on Surg. Cert. of Disability. Final statements and Discharge given Aug. 23, 1864.

O. J. Markle,

(383v)

Copyist.

J | 9 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
* Charles Johnson
....., Co. E, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom; termy'rs.

Remarks:

* Cancelled by Pine
drawn through

(383g)

Coelfield

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Charles Johnson
Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 186 .

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Chatham, N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

MARK 725

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Charles Johnson
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *Chandler*
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Sgt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laundry \$ 75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due Landress 75-

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J
Charles Johnson
Det, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry 75-*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

James C. Henson
11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Det., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19-1864*
Discharged Aug 22-1864
Stop for part of equipments
1.44 Pr. S. Scales .50
Due laundress 75

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.
(358) Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *See from enrollment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Joined at Org. Camp. Discharged*
on Surg. Cert. of Disability - Aug. 22/64,
order of Maj. Gen. Banks. Discharge &
final Sts. given Aug. 22/65.

Book mark : _____

(361)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

JOHN H. 732

Johnson Charles

, Co. E, 11th Reg't U.S.C.H.A

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *Twenty five* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Prov R B* The *23rd* day of *Sept* 18 *68*

Witness:

Charles Johnson
Charles Johnson
Charles Johnson

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

By

Charles Johnson

14th Regiment of *Prov R B*

Volunteered at

Providence R B

No.

Charles Johnson

1868

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of
Rhode Island

Town of
Providence

I, *Charles John Sam* born in *Chatham Col Co*
in the State of *New York* aged *39* years, and by occupation
a *Barber* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Third*
day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov R.I.*
this *23rd* day of *Sept* 18*63*.
BEFORE *me* *George S. Fuller* *his* *Charles Johnson*
Jus of the Peace *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Leighs complexion, is *light* feet, *ten* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

14th Regiment of *R.I.H.A*

Volunteers,

J. C. Engley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Charles Johnson, Co. E
8th Reg't of U. S. C. Art. (Hvy.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Charles Johnson a Private of
Captain Geo. W. Miles Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of N.Y. & N.J.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence, State
of New York, aged 39 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; light complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence, R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence, R. I., on the fifth day
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Physical Disability

The said Private Charles Johnson has not been paid service
his enlistment to include the twenty-third day of September, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifty two (52.17) 1/100 dollars, since the 23rd day of September,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Waist-belt .45 - 1 Waist-belt .45 - 1 Cap
fronch and cone .45 - 1 Bayonet-scarboard .45 - 1 Pair Shoulder
Scales .50 - 1 Shirt .25 - 1 Pair .25 75 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to John J. Lee, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 75 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence, R. I., this 20th day
of August, 1864.

Geo. W. Miles

Capt. Geo. W. Miles

Commanding Company

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 10th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Johnson
Private Co. E

Eighth Reg't of U. S. Heavy Art.

Med Director's Office
Wt. 2^d Baton Rouge, La.

July 29th 1864

Approved
W. H. Sadler

Surgeon Major
Wt. 2^d Baton Rouge, La.

Head Quarters
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans, Augth 14. 1864

Respectfully referred to Sgr. A. H. Alexander
Med Director of the Dep't.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Banks

John W. Cook

A. A. General

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1864

Ent. 607
RECEIVED
GEN'L OFFICE

Medical Director's Office
Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Aug 13th 1864

Respectfully returned. Approved,

W. H. Alexander
Surgeon U. S. Army
Med Director

Medical Director's Office
Dept of the Gulf
New Orleans Aug 18th 1864

Approved
W. H. Alexander
Surgeon U. S. Army
Med Director
Respectfully forwarded
W. H. Alexander
Surgeon U. S. Army
Med Director

Respectfully forwarded
W. H. Alexander
Surgeon U. S. Army
Med Director
B. G. C.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Charles Johnson of Captain George W. Cole's Company, (E) of the Eighth Regiment of United States Heavy Artillery was enlisted by J. C. Emory recruiting agent of the Eighth Regiment of U.S. Art. at Providence, R. Island on the Twenty-third day of September 1862 to serve Three years; he was born in Chatham in the State of New York is Thirty-nine years of age, Five feet Ten inches high, Light complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.*

Charles Johnson was severely ruptured sometime in May while at work on the heavy guns in the fort at Plaquemine, La. since which time he has been wholly unfit for duty.

STATION: Plaquemine, La.
DATE: July 21st 1864

Geo W. Cole
Capt 8th U.S. Art. Col
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles Johnson of Captain George W. Cole's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Inguinal Hernia on right side contracted since entering the service and in my opinion permanently disabled as a soldier and unfit for the Veteran reserve Corps the degree of disability is

Horace McConney
Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-second day of August 1864, at Plaquemine, La. 2nd Batt 8th U.S. Artillery

Richard G. Shanley
Maj 2nd Batt 8th U.S. Artillery
Commanding the Regt. Force

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Boston County Mass State Mass

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

Johnson, Charles
Co. I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190754	26
2	6190847	27
3	6191051	28
4	6191193	29
5	6191340	30
6	6191480	31
7	6191612	32
8	6191742	33
9	6191864	34
10	6191994	35
11	6192125	36
12	6192252	37
13	6192376	38
14	6192505	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Brown; hair Brn.

Where born Brooklyn, New York.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 7, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(383u)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Charles Johnson
Pai, Co. *F*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *27* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Oct 20, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Oct 20, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 186 .
Where *Providence R.I.*
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....
.....

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Wagoner, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 20 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L Neal

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

LMal

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Neal

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Pri, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one
wiper and spare
cone

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A Neal

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20, score 12*
Since April 19/61.

Book mark: _____

Online.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for 100 per. 20

S. Con. 12, Pres April 19/61.

Book mark:

Online.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson.
Prst., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wiper. 20*
S. cone. 12 haversack. 49
canteen. 41, Free April 19/61.

Book mark : _____

Exline.
(358) *Copyist.*

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Charles Johnson
Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for haversack, 49*
two canteens, 41 and 45

Book mark: _____

Exline.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for sniper. 20*
haversack. 49 canteens. 86

Book mark: _____

Exline.

(358)

Copyist.

S. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Charles Johnson
Br., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for wiper 200*
Mos. Bar. \$1.70. Canteen
65 cts.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Leib
Copied.

L. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leip
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Charles Johnson
Bt., Co. 7, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 28.78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8.25 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100.00 100

Remarks: Joined at Orquil.

Orquil. * Stop. for one
musket & accs. re-
tained. For bed sack
cost. Discharge given
Oct. 2/65, with Div

Book mark:.....

(361)

(over)

Leib
Copyist.

JAN. 15

6192376

☆1891☆

*to payment without
returning to the State.*

--	--	--

Johnson Charles

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't *U.S. G. H. A*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

Johnson Charles

Pri. Co. "F" 11 U.S.C.H.

Aug. 21/65.

Faulough.

See application of
Capt. Chas. C. Cragin
with these papers.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles John Sam* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *27* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at
The

day of

18

Witness;

J. M. [Signature]

Charles John Sam
[Signature]

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

[Signature]

Volunteered at

Charles John Sam
[Signature]

186

3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

Given at
The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Charles John Somers* born in *Brooklyn*
in the State of *New York* aged *27* years, and by occupation
a *Carpenter*
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this
BEFORE

Providence
day of *Dec.* 18 *63* *Charles Johnson*
S. P. Lampson
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Fordner U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Brown complexion, is *fine* feet, *10 1/2* inches high. *Brown* eyes *Dark* hair

Regiment of

Volunteers,

J. C. Crosby

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Johnson, Charles
Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196111	26
2	6196263	27
3	6196409	28
4	6196564	29
5	6196719	30
6	6196866	31
7	6197016	32
8	6197166	33
9	6197291	34
10	6197410	35
11	6197520	36
12	6197636	37
13	6197743	38
14	912558f	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 12. 9. 16 B

D. Müller, ex.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson
Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion DK

Eyes DK; hair BLK

Where born St Louis Mo

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Gifford
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Priv. Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 26, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Dist. R. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

J **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Charles Johnson
Riv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 25 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. F. Harper
 (358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Johnson
Riv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. S. Harper
 Copyist.

A | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Johnson

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ²³ 100 for *Ordinance*
& Ord. Store

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Charles Johnson
Priv, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 5 100 for 6 & 7. 8

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) C. H. Harper Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Charles Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* ^{*54*}/_{*100*} for *Camp & G. Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per ^{day} from enlistment to April 30/64. free Apr. 19 1861.*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Charles Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *6 21* *100* for *Camp Garrison*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

1864

J

11 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

Charles Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 6²¹/₁₀₀ for Camp Garrison
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. I. Company washer

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Johnson

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Febr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67 100 for Camp & Garrison

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Charles Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mah's Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *67* 100 for *0798*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moy

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
Charles Johnson
Pr. Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Donnelly Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Charles Johnson

Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1865

, 186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sonnelly

(358)

Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Charles Johnson
Pri, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Camp Parapet La, *Oct 2*, 186*5*.
Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....¹⁰⁰
Due soldier \$.....¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ *11* ^{*34*}_{¹⁰⁰}
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....²⁵_{¹⁰⁰}
" " " " retained \$ *6*
Bounty paid \$ *none* ^{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}

Remarks: *Joined at orgl orgn. One*
Musket & set of accoutrements
retained. Lat 1 screw driver, 1
1 wiper, 1 lamp

Book mark:

Samuelly

Johnson Charles

, Co. 11th Reg't U.S. C. H. A

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sgt. 1

I 11 Ha
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Charles Johnson
(Name)

11 R. I.

(Rank and organization.)

Not found any 11 R. I. Inf.
JHL

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Charles Johnson
Btl. Co. I 14 R. I. Col'd HA
which subsequently
became Co. I 11 U.S. Col'd.
HA

Enrolled Nov. 26, 1863
Providence, R. I.
+ Mustered in Nov 28,
1863 for 3 years.
Mustered out Oct 2, 1865
at Camp Parapet, La.,
a private.

me

There are 3 other
Charles Johnsons
found in rolls 11 & SC.
H. 12. 12. 12. but this one
is the only one must
out at said place.

12. 9. 16. Johnson
RMB

Write nothing above this line.

Dec. 12, 1916.

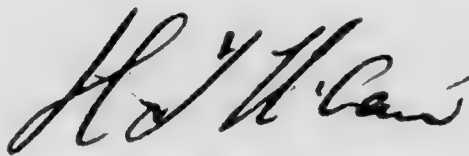
Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Martha Johnson,
445 South Howard Street,
New Orleans, La.

FCH

Duplicates of discharge certificate of soldiers cannot be furnished by this Department. With regard to certificates in lieu of lost or destroyed discharge certificates, the Act of Congress approved July 1, 1902 under which they are issued, does not authorize their issue to persons other than discharged officers or enlisted men themselves, or their widows.

If a certificate in lieu of a lost discharge certificate referred to within is desired by the widow of the soldier, the accompanying blank should be filled up, subscribed and attested in accordance with the instructions printed thereon, and returned to this office.



The Adjutant General.

7

1 incl.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 19 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at London
The 26th day of Nov 18 65

Witness:
E. A. Mark

Charles Johnson

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm. G. C. Bengley
14th Regiment of Artillery

Nov 26th 1865

Volunteered at London

Charles Johnson

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

Rhode Island Providence

I, Charles Johnson born in St Louis
in the State of Mo aged 19 years, and by occupation
a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th
day of Nov 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, Charles Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

26th

day of

Nov 1863

BEFORE

John L. Meyer Public Notary

Charles Johnson
Morse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Johnson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark

complexion, is

5

feet,

7 inches high.

Dark eyes

Black hair

May 14th

Regiment of

By Art

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Johnson Charles
Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 7 9 0 0	26	
2	6 1 9 8 0 5 7	27	
3	6 1 9 8 1 9 7	28	
4	6 1 9 8 3 5 6	29	
5	6 1 9 8 5 9 1	30	
6	6 1 9 9 6 7 6	31	
7	9 1 2 5 6 5 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P. 12. K. 128. '69.

See also

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Johnson
Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes DK; hair Blk

Where born Waddenfield N.J.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT

When Dec 1st, 186

Where Prov R.I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hospital
June 2 '1864 of Typhoid
Fever.

Griffith

(3539)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles N. Johnson

Pt, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. N. Stewart

Copyist.

J

11

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles W. Johnson

Pt

, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Charles H. Johnson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J M Stewart
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Charles H. Johnson
Pl, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch & Apr, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper &
2 crew drivers \$43

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J H Stewart

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Johnson
Pr. Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died June 2/64
at Regt Hospital
Camp Harpers

† This organization subsequently became Co. 6 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Steward
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles H. Johnson

Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Orgau.

Died in Regtl. Hospt. Camp
Parapet. La. June 2, '64.

Typhoid fever.

F. S. forwarded.

Book mark: 62766-Dee-24-67,

P.V. 12. P. 128. 69.

(361)

Spracher

Copyist.

JOHN H. 189

Johnson Charles H.
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 4
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 28 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 1st day of Dec 1863

Witness:
E. A. Walker

Charles H. Johnson

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Mary J. C. Searcy
14th Regiment of Artillery

Dec 1 1863

Volunteered at Providence

Charles H. Johnson

No. 1111

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

JUN 11 1871

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Charles H. Johnson* born in *Haddamfield*
in the State of *Conn.* aged *28* years, and by occupation
a *Labourer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Charles H. Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *1st* day of *Dec* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Mr John L. Rogers Public Notary*

Charles H. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson James M

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles H. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair
African complexion, is *5* feet, *3* inches high.

May 14th Regiment of *Regt Arty*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles H. Johnson

2^d Reg't of *U. S. H. A.*

11th U. S. C. arty Hy.

VOLUNTEERS.

June 27 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 27 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

MAR 4 1864

I certify on honor, that Charles H. Johnson a Private of
Captain A. N. Rawson Company (K) of the 9th Regiment of U. S. H. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island born in Haddenfield, State
of New Jersey, aged 28 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; African complexion,
DK eyes, BLK hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 1st day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th U. S. H. A.,
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died June 5 1864 see Inventory)

The said Charles H. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. D. E. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 39 40/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Porter this 2^d day of June, 1864

C. N. Munroe
1st Lt. Co. K, 8th U. S. H. A.
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles H. Johnson

7th Reg't of *U. S. A.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that Charles F. Johnson Private of
Captain A. R. Ransom Company (K) of the 10th Regiment of U.S. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Haddenfield, State
of New Jersey, aged 28 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Fair complexion,
B.R. eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Labourer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence, R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence, R.I., on the 1st day
of December, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th U.S. Artillery
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Charles F. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. E. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 186 4, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 39 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Progt, this 2nd day of June, 186 4

C. H. Munroe
7th Lt. Co. K, 8th U.S. Artillery
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles W. Johnson
8 Reg't of *A. S. C. H. (C.)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Charles Johnson a Private of
Captain W. R. Rawson, Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Huddenfield, State
of New Jersey, aged 28 years; 2 feet 3 inches high; African complexion,
Bl. eyes, Bl. hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 1st day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th U. S. Artillery to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Died in Regt. Hospital
Camp Parapet La June 1864 of Typhoid Fever

The said Charles Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. C. Bishop to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 39 40 dollars, since the 1st day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 2nd day
of June, 1864.

C. J. Rawson
1st Lieut Co. K 11th Mass Regt
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles H. Johnson

Reg't of U. S. A.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Charles H. Johnson a Private of
Captain A. N. Newman's Company (K.) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Haddenfield, State
of New Jersey, aged 28 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; African complexion,
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 1st day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th U. S. H. A.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Charles H. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. S. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 39.44 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet this 2 day of June, 1864

A. N. Newman
1st Lt. Col. K. I. U. S. H. A.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles H. Johnson

Late of Company *K*,

1st Reg't of *U.S.H.A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Rept. C. P.*

on the *2* day of *June* 186*4*

*The amount in cash
\$111.00 has been sent
to the wife of C. H.
Johnson
and the Receipts
have been sent to
Adj't General
Washington
D.C.*



Inventory of the effects of Charles H. Johnson late
a Private of Captain A. R. Rawster's Company K of
the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode I. on
the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of December 1863, at Dutch Island N. I.
in Company K, 8th Regiment of U. S. H. A. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Haddenfield in the State
of New Jersey; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, dark complexion, DR eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in Reg. Hospital at
Camp Parapet La. on the 27 day of June 1864 by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
<u>These Effects are Badly worn</u>					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Mosquito bar</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$11.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of C. H. Johnson
, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of The Surgeon's Steward at Reg. Hospital Camp Parapet
New Carthagen La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
I have in my possession \$11.00, which
he left.
(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: June 27 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. H. Munroe
1st Lt. Co. K, 8th U. S. H. A.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles H. Johnson

Late of Company *K*

8th Reg't of *U. S. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Regt. H. C. P.*

on the *2* day of *June* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Charles H. Johnson late
a Private of Captain A. R. Rawlins Company K, of
the 8th Regiment of U. S. H. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17th day of December 1863, at Dutch Island,
in Company K, 8th Regiment of U. S. H. A. Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Wadsworth in the State
of New Jersey; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches
high, African complexion, Sh eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Regt Hospital, at
Camp Pampet La on the 22nd day of June 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>mosquito bar</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of C. H. Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Surgeon Steward at Reg Hospital Camp Pampet
near Carrollton La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
I have in my possession \$11.00
which he left.
(DUPPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Pampet La

DATE: June 2nd 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104]

C. H. Munroe
1st Lt Co. K, 8th U. S. H. A.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles D. Johnson

Late of Company *K*

J " Reg't of *h. S. 6th Regt*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Pope*

on the *2nd* day of *June* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of Charles H. Johnson late
a Private of Captain A. R. Rawson Company K of
the 8th Regiment of U. S. A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 12th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 17 day of December 1863, at Dutch Island, I.
in Company K, 8th Regiment of U. S. A. (H.) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Gladdenfield in the State
of New Jersey; he was 28 years of age, 3 feet 3 inches
high, African complexion, Bl. eyes, Bl. hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in Regtl Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 2nd day of June 1864, by
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
These effects are badly worn					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		Moquito bar	1
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 111.00

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
C. H. Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of the Surgeons Steward at Regtl Hospital Camp Parapet La
near Carrollton La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
I have in my possession \$111.00 which he left

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: June 2nd 1864

(A. G. O. No. 104)

A. R. Rawson
1st Lieut Co K 11th U. S. A.
Commanding the Company.

JOHNSON & SONS
Co. G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192539	26
2	6192626	27
3	6192772	28
4	6192913	29
5	6193053	30
6	6193193	31
7	6193329	32
8	6193459	33
9	6193587	34
10	6193714	35
11	6193846	36
12	6193976	37
12	6194104	38
14	9125209	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

David Johnson

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Blk.

Where born Urbana, Ill.

Occupation Mason.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 23, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. B. Cusley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

AAAA 888

L | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson
Pvt., Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age *22* years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 186*3*.
Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*3*.
Where *Prov R. I.*
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(356) *Ramsey* Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
David Johnson
Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from Pvt.
Nov. 10/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson
Corpl., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Apptd Corpl. Nov. 10/63.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11. Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
David Johnson
Sergt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'td Sergt. Mar, 2,*
'63, vice Carter, reduced
to ranks.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
Sergt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l. to
be Sergt, Mch 2/64.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
(358) Copyist.

J. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson.

Serg't, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admt Cor'd Nov. 10, '56. Promoted to be Serg't March 2, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

✓ 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

Squad, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Adv. 19/61.
Adm'd Cor'el Nov. 10,
1863. promoted to
be Serg't Mar. 2, 1864.
Stop for 1 letter .01

Book mark:

J. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
David Johnson.
Serg't, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*
Nov. 10, 1863. Promoted
to Serg't Mar. 2, 1864.
Stop for 1 Letter .01

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Johnson.
Serg't, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shop for 1 Bayonet \$2.25 1 Haversack .67 1 Letter .01

Book mark:

Sitter.
(358) Copyist.

I. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson.
Seriat, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shoh for 1 Bay-*
onet \$2.25-1 Havi-
.67 1 letter .01

Book mark:

Sitter.
(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David L Johnson

Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David L Johnson

Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ward L Johnson
Sgt., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 3*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *16* ^{*78*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7* ^{*76*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *1 00* 100

Remarks: *joined at Orpl Organ*
was Out to Nov 10/63 Capt li
Mar 2/64 Stop for Muster
& accounts ret'd 1 Bayonet &
1 Gun sling

Book mark :

JOHNSON, DAVID

Sgt G, 11 Regt 26th H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *22* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *23* day of *October* 18 *63*

Witness:

W. M. Jones

David Johnson

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Major J. H. Bradley*
14 Regiment of *2d Ill*

Volunteered at *Providence*
October 23 18*63*,

David Johnson

No. *70*



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *David Johnson* born in *Urbana*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Mason* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23*^d

day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *David Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

23^d

day of

October 18 *63*

BEFORE

SP. L. J. [Signature]
Major [Signature]

David Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson [Signature] M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *five* feet, *10 1/2* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

[Signature]
Regt 14 Regiment of *R.I. [Signature]* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

MARK 824

Copy of Charges and Specifications
against Sergt. David Johnson.
Co. G. 14th R. I. H. Art'y.

11th M.A.C.H.A.

Charge and Specification preferred against
Sergt. David Johnson, Co. G. 14th R. I. H. Art'y.

Charge. - "Disobedience of Orders."
Specification. - In this, that said Sergeant
David Johnson, Co. G. 14th R. I. H. Art'y, being
Sergt. of the picket, on the river road below
the fort at Plaquemine, La., on the after-
noon of the 23rd of May, 1864, did allow
two (2) civilians named Max Oldenburg
and Henry Maymon, to pass his post,
without a pass, notwithstanding his
orders required all such persons to have
a pass from Post Ad-ut. or Provost Marshal.
This, at Plaquemine, La, on the afternoon
of May 23rd 1864.

Charles C. Leaven Capt. 14th R. I. H. A.

And Officer of the Day - Officer preferring charge

Witnesses: - Max Oldenburg } Civilians.
Henry Maymon }

Private James Casey Co. E, 14th R. I. H. Art'y.
" John Lyson " F. " " " "

253

78

1865

Camp Sherman

Pleaguemin La

May 16/65

Johnson David Sup
Co "G" 11th U.S. A. (Reg)Makes Application for
permission to visit
New-OrleansHeld by 24 Batt 11th U.S. A. (Reg)
Pleaguemin La. May 16th 1865Respectfully forwarded
Approved

R. G. Shaw

Maj 11th U.S. A. (Reg)

Comd'g Batt

Findings granted from May 18 to May 23 1865

Recd P. H. L. May 16, 1865

Camp Shrew

Laque mine La May 16th/65
1st Lieut C. F. Barney
Post Adj-
Lieut

I have the honor
to make application for a furlough of
five (5) days for the purpose of visiting
New Orleans

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant

David Johnson
Supt Co E 1st U.S.C.A. (Hvy)
Kalamazoo 2nd Batt.

Q

293

Arbana, O.,

August 21st 1865.

DEUEL, A. C.,

Captain & Provost Marshal,
4th District, O.

Feb. 1903. This paper was formerly
filed in the records of the Provost
Marshal of the 4th District of Ohio,
in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Aske, (in behalf of his
mother) information in
regard to Sarg. J. L. Johnson
Co. G 11th U. S. C. A. (Regt.)

Hq. 1st. Post of Donaldsonville
Donaldsonville La Sept. 7/65

Respectfully returned with the
information that Sarg. Johnson is
quite restored to health and discharging
all his duties as a soldier of the
battalion.

Charles C. Leagain

Capt. U. S. C. A. (Regt.)

Comd'g. 1st. Batt. and Post.

Recd. at the Provost Marshal's Office

Arbana, O.

Office Probost Marshal, Fourth District of Ohio,

Urbana, Aug. 21 1865

Comd'g

Fort Butler

Dundasville La

Sergeant David

L. Johnson Color-bearer 2^d Bat. 11th
U. S. A. Artillery was some two
months since lying sick in
Hospital at your Fort

His mother not having
heard from him in that time
has requested to obtain news
from him if I could.
I have the honor therefore to
ask such information as you
may have relative to him

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
H. C. Deuel
Capt & Co. Mar.
44 Dec 0

Johnson David
Co. I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181089	26
2	6196413	27
3	6196568	28
4	6196723	29
5	6196871	30
6	6197022	31
7	6181821	32
8	6181868	33
9	6181864	34
10	6181841	35
11	6181911	36
12	6197220	37
13	6197833	38
14	9125585	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Johnson

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Eastern N. Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 9, 1863.

Where Prov R I

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp
Parapet La Nov 29' 1864

Griffith

(383g)

Copyist.

J 11 H. U. U.S.C.T.

David Johnson
104th Rgt. Calif. H.A.
Pot., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Feb 10, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in
Feb 10/64

Book mark:

(337)

O M Jackson
Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Harper

Copyist.

I | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
David Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Harper
Copyist.

I | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

David Johnson

B, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*46*}/₁₀₀ for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰ for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

C. J. Harper

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
David Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 46 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 per day due from enlistment to April 30/64. Free Apr 19th 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michael
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

David Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *3.46* ^{*67*} 100 for *Ordnance*

& Camp & Garrison Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michaels

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

David Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent */*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*
Parahet Pa Dec. 29th 1864

Book mark: _____

(358) *M. A. Michael*
 Copyist.

11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.
David Johnson
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Nov. 29, 1864.

Where Camp Parapet.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: A woman with
whom he formerly
lived is still in
Dist.

Book mark:

(851)

M. C. Gilbert

Copied.

11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.
David Johnson
Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 16, 1865.

Deserted :

When Nov. 29, 1864.

Where Camp Parapet.

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

11 H. A. U.S.C.T.
David Johnson
Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 11, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov. 29, 1864.

Where Camp Parapet, La.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: A woman with whom he formerly lived is still in this district.

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

111 H. Arty. **U.S.C.T.**
David Johnson
Priv., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Jan. 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov. 29, 1864.

Where Camp Parapet, La.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. O. Gilbert

11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.
David Johnson
Priv., Co. S, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Feb. 23, 1865.

Deserted :

When Nov. 29, 1864.

Where Camp Parapet, La.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

M. O. Gilbert

Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
David Johnson
Pri, Co. *J*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *41* ⁶⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Deserted Nov 29, 64 from
Camp Parapet La

Book mark : _____

(361)

Donnelly

Copyist.

JOHN 343

Johnson David

_____, Co. _____, 11 Reg't U.S. C. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *38* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *9th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

Witness: *Ld Chase* *David Towser*

116-149749
No. *116-149749*
David Johnson
Volunteered at *Providence*
Dec 9th 1863
By *Wm C Emery*
14 Regiment of *City* *Army*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of *Providence*
Discharged *18*
11 11 1861

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *David Johnson*
in the State of *New York* born in *Easton*
aged *38* years, and by occupation
a *hanger*
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *9th*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *David Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *9th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

Before

Mr John L. Snyder *David Jones*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Snyder

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair
fair complexion, is *five* feet, *1 1/2* inches high.

May 14 Regiment of *My City*

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Johnson Edward
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187243	26
2	6187396	27
3	6187543	28
4	6187691	29
5	6187830	30
6	6187963	31
7	6188154	32
8	6188860	33
9	9124596	34
10	9124744	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes brown; hair dark

Where born Woonmouth, N. H.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 4, 1863.

Where Newport, R. I.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort Jackson, La.,
Oct. 4, 1864. Cause "Consumption."
Final statements and inventory
Effects forwarded Oct. 30, 1865. No effects.
Borrowings. Ord. #2.50.

No further description given.

O. J. Markle,

(3839)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION*

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion *W. W.*

Eyes *W. W.*; hair *W. W.*

Where born *Monmouth, N. J.*

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 9*, 186

Where *Newport, R. I.*
Prov.

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Oct. 9, 1864, Fort Jackson, La. Consumption. Final statements & inventories sent Oct. 30. No effects. Stoppages for Ord. \$2.50.*

*No further description given.
*No further description given.

O. J. Markle,

(3864)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson
Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

*of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 9, 1863.

Where Newport

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence N.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Loring

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Leaving

Copyist.

d | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Johnson
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

Lerrin
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Edward Johnson
Priv., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 41 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

581, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll
for July Aug, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of ~~horse~~ equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Free Upd 14/01

Book mark : _____

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Edward Johnson
Por, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept-Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *250* ¹⁰⁰ for *Ord.*
Stems

Due Gov't, \$ ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died Oct 9/64*
Fort Jackson La
Final statement
and Inventories sent
Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Brade

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson,
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: joined at orgl orgn.
Died at Ft. Jackson, La,
Oct. 9, 1864. Final
Statements sent,
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: _____

(361) C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

Johnson, Edward

, Co. ,

11th Reg't U.S.C. & G.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edward Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *22* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *9th* day of *September* 18*63*

Witness:

W. H. Hume

Edward Johnson

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18



1st Rhode Island Regiment of 1863

By *W. H. Hume*

September 9th 1863

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

Edward Johnson

No.

11 11 1863 H.A.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Newport

I, *Edmund Johnson* born in *Mosmouth*
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Cowman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *9th*
day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Edmund Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War. *Ed*

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *Eleventh* day of *Sept* 18*91*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edward Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes *black* hair, *2 months* complexion, is *5* feet, *5* inches high.

1st Column

Regiment of *H. A. R. G.*

Volunteers,

M. H. Ashmole

RECRUITING OFFICER.

20
4th Dec - 1864 -

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Johnson
11th Reg't of N. I. C. A. (Hq.)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

JAN 1865

75
I certify, on honor, that Edward Johnson a Private of
Captain J. M. C. J. Jr's Company (2d) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Hq.),
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in New Jersey, State
of New Jersey, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Mul. complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the twenty second day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H. Helms
_____, at Newport R. I., on the ninth day of September
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death at Fort Jackson La.
Oct 8th 1864.

The said Edward Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Major Orman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ dollars, since the 31st day of August,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

He was free April 19, 1861. _____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La., this 11th day
of October, 1864,

No Effects.

Leph. Brown.
1st Lieut.

Discharge Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edward Johnson
11th Reg't of *U. S. A. (V.)*
formerly 14. R. E. H. A.
VOLUNTEERS.
Dec 11/84

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

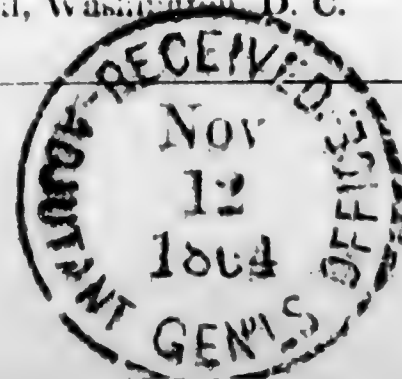
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Nov 22nd 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Leahy

I certify, on honor, that Edward Johnson a Private of
Captain J. Metcalf's Company (D) of the 11th Regiment of W. C. C. A. (H),
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Monmouth, State
of New Jersey, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Mul. complexion,
Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a _____, having joined the company on
its original organization at Prvidence, R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Prvidence R. I., on the 22nd day
of September, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H.
Heline, at Newport, R. I. on the Ninete day of September
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Fort Jackson
La on the 8th day of October 1864. of consumption

The said Edward Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Major Dorman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: for other stoppages 2 30/100 dollars

He was free April 19. 1861. _____ 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, La., this 11th day
of October, 1864.

No Effects,

J. Metcalf Jr
Captain

Commanding Company.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The death of Edward Johnson
Private, Co. D; 11 Reg't U. S.
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1864, Oct 9, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Oct 9, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Oct 8, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For , 186 , , 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) , 186

....., 186 , is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Johnson
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188894	26
2	6189038	27
3	6189186	28
4	6189331	29
5	6189474	30
6	6189621	31
7	6189757	32
8	6189950	33
9	6190076	34
10	6190210	35
11	6190339	36
12	6190470	37
13	6190597	38
14	9124838	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2555258 Poirum

S. 2968424 Aud. m. h.

D. J. Miller, Ex.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Spilanta, Mich.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 26, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom D. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt. Oct. 5, 1863
per order of Col. Vial. Reduced
by sentence of Garrison C.M.
Dec. 23, 1864. per G.O. #41 dated
Hd. Qrs. Post Plaquemine La.,
Dec. 23, 1865.

O. J. Markle,

(3839)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson
Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Gpsalanti, Nick.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson
Serg't, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Serg't
Oct. 5.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Frederick Johnson
Serg't, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Serg't
Oct. 5, 1863.
due Laurence \$ 75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson

Serg't, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Serg't*

Oct. 5, 1863

Due Laundry 75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson
Sgt, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Oct. 5, 1863.*
In Laurens 75~

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederic Johnson
Sgt.; Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul & Aug.* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19/64*
Due Laundry 75-

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. M. M. M.
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederic Johnson
Sergeant, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Oct. 5 - 1863.
Free April 19 - 1864. Detached
as acting sergt. major for
Battalions spec. order
no. 48 Sept. 4 - Feb.
Due Landress. 75-*

Book mark:

Hattawa

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederic Johnson
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19-1861*

Appointed Sept. Oct. 5-

Regt. Reduced Dec 23

1864.

Discharged 75

Book mark:

(358)

John A. H. H. H.
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederic Johnson

2nd Lt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 43 100 for Ordnance

- Screwdrivers 23 - Wipes 20

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Sergt.

Dec. 23^d 1864.

Absent on furlough

for 5 days.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederick Johnson
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 23 100 for Screenshot 23

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop two months
By sentence of
G. O. M. per G. O. No. 4
Mar. 24 - 1865
Ad. Lrs. Lafourche
District, Reduced
from Sgt. Dec. 23
1864

Book mark:

Hathaway
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederic Johnson
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for 2 months pay per
sentence of Gen. Court Martial Per
S.C. No 41, dated March 24/65, Hd
Qrs. Lafour District

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederic Johnson
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

F
Frederick Johnson
Privat, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *42*^{*11*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Joined at Privt Org'n. Spt.*
to Dec. 23/64. Stop for bed sack 2.25
and Mos. bar 1.70.

Book mark: *231. 545*

(361)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

JOHN A. 883

Johnson, Fred.

Co. 11th Reg't A.S.C. & L.

6 57 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Two Years* do declare that I am *Nineteen* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Two Years*

Given at *Prov R D*
The *26* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:

Leopold Whiting Jr

Frederick Johnson

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. B. Bunting
14
Regiment of *Col. W. A. S.*

Volunteered at

Sept 26 - 1863

No.

75

Frederick Johnson
Prov R D

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *Frederick Johnson* born in *Spriestown*
in the State of *Michigan* aged *nineteen* years, and by occupation
a *Miner* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixth*
day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Frederick Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov R.I.*
this *26* day of *Sept* 18*63*.
BEFORE *Mr R Corscaden*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frederick Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair,

Dark complexion, is *five* feet, *nine* inches high.

14th Regiment of *B.C.H.A*

Volunteers,

Stenzley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

39-78 1844

Plaquemine, La. Dec. 27. 1844

Col. Geo. W. Capt. Co. E 11th

U. S. Artillery Bt

Requests in behalf of the ac-
cused. a copy of the proceed-
ings in the case of Sergeant
Johnson of his company tried
by Garrison Court Martial.

Read, December 27, 1844

Camp Shaw. Plaquemine. La.
Dec. 27th 1864.

Sir:-

I have the honor, in behalf of
the accused, to request an official copy
of the proceedings of the Garrison Court
Martial in the case of Sergeant Frederic
Johnson Co. "E." Acting Sergeant Major of
the 2^d Battalion 11th U. S. C. A. (Reg).

Very Respectfully,

Geo. W. Cole.

Capt. Co. "E." 11th U. S. C. A. (Reg).

1st Lt. A. M. Barney,
Post Adjutant.

Thro. Co. "E." 2^d Batt.
11th U. S. C. A. (Reg)

C

46

15 May

249 Plaquemine, La. Dec. 27, 1863

Col. Geo. W. Caffey 1st Ill. E. Co.
commanding Co. B.

Reports that Serg. Frederick
Johnson of his Co. has been
reduced to the rank of private
by sentence of a Garrison Court
Martial.

Regt. 2d Bn. 11th U.S. Art.
Plaquemine, La. Dec. 28, 1863

Respectfully forwarded.

Nelson Dwyer
Capt. 11th U.S. Art.
Comdg 2d Bn.

Recd. Dec. 27, 1863
Recd. Jan 4, 1864

Camp Shaw. Plaquemine. La.
Dec. 27th 1864.

Adjutant: -

I have the honor to report that
Sergeant Frederic Johnson, Co. E. 11th U. S.
C. A. Regt, was reduced to the ranks Dec.
23^d 1864, by sentence of a Garrison Court
Martial.

Very Respectfully,

Geo. W. Cole.

Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. Regt
Comd'g Co. "E."

1st Lt. J. C. Whitney
Adj't 11th U. S. C. A. Regt

Ser. C. D. 2^d Batt

11th U. S. C. A. Regt

Mr. Ellsworth

Frederick Johnson

Co "E" 11th U.S. Col. Artillery

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

May 24, 1875

St. Albans Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

11 Reg't

Frederick Johnson, Co. E,

Copied GO #41

Must be paid for March and April 1865
reports him Present with rank "Stop two months pay. By
sentence of G. O. M. per GO #41 March 24/65 + + +"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
In J. H. Harkon

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

Hd. Qrs. Lafourche District Thibodaux La. March 24th 1865
G. O. No. 41. Pot. Frederick Johnson Co. E. 11th U. S. C.
A. H. Charge absence without leave. 5th to 8th of
March 1865. Finding guilty. Sentence
To be deprived of two (2) months pay.
approved. By command of
Brig. Genl. R. A. Cameron (sgt) B. B. Campbell
Capt. J. A. A. Genl.

May 31st 75. B.

Plaquemine La
Feb 11 1865

Johnson, T.
Co 811th U.S. Cavalry

Applies for furlough
of five days for the
purpose of visiting
New Orleans

Plaquemine La
Feb 11 1865
Respectfully answered

Wm E. Henders
1st Lt. 811th U.S. Cavalry
Co E

Approved Feb 11

per [signature]

18th Nov 1893
at 4.15

After 10.15 in the
train it is through the
country in the open
country the view is
very fine & the road is

Good & the
C. to 11.45 in H.A.

No 5

Proceeding
of a
Garrison Court Martial
in case of
Sgt. Frederick Johnson
Acty Sgt. Major. W. D. C. at Ky
D. Laguerre
December 17/84

1.
Proceedings of a Garrison Court Martial
which convened at Plaquemine La. by
virtue of the following Special Order.

Head Quarters Post of Plaquemine
Plaquemine La. Nov. 30th 1864
Special Orders }
No. 134. }

Extract.

1. A Garrison Court Martial to consist
of the following named officers. —
Captain Charles C. Craig 11th Regt. U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
1st Lieut. William H. Pelton 3rd. Inf. (Mounted)
2nd. " William H. Curry 11th. " U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
is hereby ordered to convene tomorrow December
1st. at 10 o'clock A.M. for the trial of such
prisoners as may be brought before it. —

By Order of Major J. I. Shaw
Cuddy Post.
(20) Henry Corning
1st Lieut. & Post Adjt.

Head Quarters Post of Plaquemine
Plaquemine La. Dec. 15th 1864
Special Orders }
No. 140. }

Extract

1. 1st Lieutenant William H. Curry
11th United States Colored Artillery (H.),
is hereby detailed as a member of the Gar-
rison Court Martial convened by Special

Order No. 134. Ex. 1. current series from these
Headquarters in place of 1st. Lieut. William
H. Pelton 31st. Map. Vol. ordered to New Orleans.

By Order of Major Richard T. Shaw
12v *Richard T. Shaw*
1st. Lieut. *Richard T. Shaw*

Magnum La
December 17th. 1864.

11. A.M. The court met pursuant
to the foregoing order. —
Present

Capt. Charles C. Craig 11th. U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
1st. Lieut. William H. Cherry 11th. U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
2nd. " William H. Cherry 11th. U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

The court proceeded to the trial of Sergeant
Frederick Johnson Co. C. Adj. Sergt. Major
2nd Battalion 11th. Regt. U. S. C. A. (1st) who
was called before the court, and having
heard the order appointing the court
read, was asked if he had any objection
to any member named therein. —

To which question he replied. "No Sir."

The court was then in his presence duly sworn. —

The accused Sergt. Frederick Johnson
Co. C. Adj. Sergt. Major. 2nd. Batt. 11th. U. S. C. A. (1st)

was arraigned and tried on the following
Charge and Specification. —

Charge. — "Absence without leave."

Specification. — That Sergeant Frederick Johnson Co. E. Actg. Srgt. Inapri. 2nd. Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (H) was absent from his Camp. without permission from the proper authority, between the hours of 8 1/2 and 11 o'clock P. M. on the night of the 16th. of November. 1864.

This at Camp Shaw, Paysonville La.

To which Charge and Specification the
accused pleaded as follows. —

To the Specification

Not Guilty

To the Charge

Not Guilty

The accused requested that Capt. Geo. W. Cole be his Council, which was granted. ^{11/20/64}
Capt. Cole appeared as Counsel for the Defense. ^{11/20/64}
Sergt. George C. Morgan Co. E. 11th U. S. C. A. (H) a witness for the prosecution was
duly sworn. —

Question by the Court. Do you know the prisoner?

Answer: Yes Sir. —

Question by the Court. — Were you Sergt. of the
Guard on the night of the 16th. of Nov. 1864?

Answer: I was Sir. —

Question by the Court. — Did you receive any
Special instructions from the Officer of the Day?

Answer: — I did Sir. —

Question by the Court. — What were the instructions?

Answer: To halt everything going out
or coming into Camp. —

Question by the Court. — Did you make any arrests upon those orders?

Answer: I did sir. —

Question by Court. Who did you arrest?

Answer: — After I had imparted those instructions, the man on Post called for the Copt. of the Guard. The Copt. went there and found the Batt. Sergt. Major in company with George Thompson (ser. G. the (the Sergt Major) came to the Guard quarters with the Copt. and filled his pipe. he said to me, that they had got him this time, and I asked him where he had been, and he said he had been to Mrs Kellys drinking Egg nogg.

Question by the Court. — At what time was the arrest made?

Answer: — Between 9 and 10 o'clock. it was after taps. —

Question by the Court. — Was any one present but yourself when he (the Sergt Major) said they had got him this time?

Answer: The Copt. of the Guard. —

Question by Defence. — You say that your orders were to halt persons going from and coming into camp and that was the whole of your orders. How did you arrest and confine any one under those orders. —

Answer: I did not confine anyone only those that were sent there. —

Question by Defence. — How did you put the
Sergt. Major under arrest?

Answer: The Officer of the Day told me
the next morning, to go to Sergt. Johnson's
quarters, and tell him to remain there.

Question by the Court. — Do you know where
the Sergt. Major was when he was arrested
by the Corporal of the Guard?

Answer: At the head of that street
that the Doctor lives on. —

1st. Lieut. C. Henry Barry Actg. Adjt.
Gen. Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (K) a witness for
the prosecution was duly sworn. —

Question by the Court. — Do you know the prisoner?

Answer: I do. —

Question by the Court. — Have you always
required the Sergt. Major to have a
pass to leave Camp?

Answer: — Not always @ written pass
but permissive. —

Question by the Court. — Had he permissive
to leave Camp on the night of the
16th. of November?

Answer: — I do not remember positively
I think not. —

Question by the Court. — Did you ever tell
him that it was not necessary
for him to have a written pass?

Answer: — I gave him permissive to go
as far as the Bakers after his bread. —

Question by the Court. — Did you require

Sergeant Mapo "Mercer" when Batt. Sergt. Major
to have a pass. —

Answer: — As a general thing I did
he had frequently been out without
a pass. when we were up to the Old
Headquarters. I think I told him
he need not have a pass. —

Question by the Court: — Do you consider
Post Headquarters in the limits of
the Camp? —

Answer: — I do as they are at present
situated. —

Question by the Court: — When Sergt. Johnson
was detailed as Sergt. Major did you
tell him or give him to understand
that he had different orders with
regard to passes from those given
to Sergt. Mercer? —

Answer: — I said nothing to him
at that time on the subject. —

Question by the Court: — You allowed him
then to understand that he did
not require a pass to leave Camp? —

Answer: — I did not intend that he
should understand any such
thing. —

Question by the Court: — Do you remember
to have ever given him any orders
on the subject? —

Answer: — I do. —

Question by the Court: — When and what were they? —

Answer:— About three or four days after he was detailed as Sergt. Major. I had a talk with him on the subject. — I told him that he should always get a pass or verbal permission from me whenever he wished to leave Camp. meeting him a day or two after ward down near the Hotel. knowing that I had not given him permission to leave Camp. I asked him what business he had away from Camp. and how he came to be away from Camp. — he stated that he had been down to the Bakers after his bread. and showed me a loaf under his arm. I then gave him permission to go regularly after his bread. but told him that such permission would not give him liberty to go to other places in town or to stay away any longer than that — was necessary to get his bread.

Question by the Court:— Did you ever have any duty for him to perform. requiring him to be absent from Camp after taps?

Answer: I do not remember any.

Question by Defence:— Did Sergt. Johnson since he has been Acting Sergt. Major ever apply to you for a pass?

Answer: He has.

Question by Defence:— Did you ever give him a written pass?

Answer: I have.

8.
Question by Defence. — What reason did you ever assign for not giving a written pass, when he has applied for one?

Answer: I assigned no reason. —

Question by Defence. — Did you or the Major ever give him verbal permission to be absent in the evening?

Answer: Well I could not say I do not remember that I ever did give him a permission to be absent after taps, the Major might have done so, but never to my knowledge. —

Question by Defence. — Who gave him permission to attend the concert at the old Post-Headquarters?

Answer: I do not know that any one gave him permission. —

Corporal Emory B. Turner Co. E. 11th
Regt. U. S. C. A. (4th) is witness for the prosecution
was duly sworn. —

Question by the Court. — Do you know the prisoner?

Answer: Yes sir. —

Question by the Court. What duty were you on on the night of the 16th of November 1864?

Answer: Corporal of the Guards sir. —

Question by the Court. — What were your instructions with reference to people passing out or in to Camp. —

Answer: To halt all enlisted men going out, or coming in to Camp. —

Question by the Court. — What persons were halted by the guard?

Answer: Acting Sergt. Major Johnson and Private Geo. Thompson of Co. G.

Question by Court: — Do you remember hearing Sergt. Johnson make the remarks that they had got him this time?

Answer: I did not sir. —

Question by the Court. At what time was he halted?

Answer: Between the hours of 9 and 10 in the evening.

Question by the Court: — Where was the guard posted that arrested Sergt. Johnson?

Answer: The street this side of where the Doctor lives. —

Question by Defence. — Do you know whether Sergt. Johnson had a grasp or not?

Answer: I do not. —

Question by Defence. What did the Officer of the Day say about Sergt. Johnson?

Answer: Sergt. Morgan reported him (Sergt. Johnson) to the Officer of the Day, and he (the Officer of the Day) said he would fix him. —

Question by Defence. — What were the exact words used by the Officer of the Day?

Answer: He said, "I will fix him." —

The following order with reference to enlisted men leaving Camp was then read: as an item of the prosecution.

Headquarters Defence of Plaquemine
 Plaquemine La June 25th 1864
 General Orders
 No. 8th

Owing to the many complaints which have come to the knowledge of the Major Commanding of depredations committed upon private property in direct disobedience to Gen Orders No. 37. Baton Rouge La dated June 4th 1864. it is hereby ordered that no enlisted man be allowed to leave Camp. without permission from these Headquarters. with the exception of orderlies from Battalion or Company Headquarters. —

By Order of Major J. G. Shaw
 (SD) E. B. Baker
 1st. Lt. & Post Adj.
 The prosecution here closed. —

Capt. George W. Cole ¹¹⁰²⁵⁰⁴¹ a witness for Defence was duly sworn. and made the following statement with reference to Character &c of the accused. —

Statement of Capt. G. W. Cole
 1st. — Sergeant Johnson is a Seryt. in our Company. he has been one since its original muster. more than

fourteen (14) months ago. His Character as a Non Commissioned Officer has been such that he never has been put under arrest or punished since his appointment. When Sergt. Mercer was promoted to be Sergt. Major of the Regiment, Sergt. Johnson was selected as Acting Sergt. Major of the Batt. from among all the Sergts of the Batt. his rank is such as to make him 4th. Sergt. in my Company, including the 1st Sergt. and the Quartermaster Sergt. He is ambitious I believe that he would do nothing to prevent his promotion. It has been custom here at Plaquemine for the Sergt Major or Actg Sergt. Major, to go any where about town, either on business or for recreation without a written pass — When Sergt. Mercer was Actg Sergt. Major, he told me that he had never been required to show a pass during five months.

He boarded out of Camp most of the time. Quartermaster Sergt. Halliday always passes to and fro without a written pass — One day when Sergt. Johnson was Actg Sergt. Major, I was in Head Quarters when he (Sergt. Johnson) applied for a pass to go somewhere about town. Adjutant Barney gave him verbal permission but no written pass, remarking, that it was not necessary to have one, or words to that effect. — As Officer of the day I have never questioned his right to be

away from camp without a written pass knowing that during a part of the time it was necessary for him to leave Camp to attend to his business as Sergt. Major at Headquarters and elsewhere. — I believe the accused would not have left camp at any time unless he believed he had a right to do so. — I have never known that any Officer or Provost Guard has ever required him to have a pass. it has been the custom for eight (8) months for the Sergt. Major and others detached from their Companies to go about the town without a written pass.

Question by the Court. — In the case mentioned where Capt. Barney declined to give the accused a pass, did he wish to be absent from camp by day or night?

Answer: I don't know. —

Private Edward Silver Co. E. 11th U.S.C. A. (by a witness for the defence was duly sworn.

Question by the Court. — Do you know the prisoner?

Answer: Yes Sir. —

Question by Defence. — Were you on post on the night of the 16th. of November?

Answer: Yes Sir. —

Question by Defence. — Where?

Answer: Over there at the white house. —

Question by Defence. — Did any one pass you going out of Camp that evening?

Answer: Yes sir. —

Question by Defence. — Who was he?

Answer: Acting Sergt. Major Johnson. —

Question by Defence. — Did you allow him to go out?

Answer: I halted him and asked him where he was going. he told me he was going after his supper. I asked him why he did not go before that time. he said because he was not hungry. he told me he would like to go after his supper. so I let him pass. —

Question by Defence. — What did you tell him when you let him pass?

Answer: I told him that I was put there to not let any boy go out. —

Question by Defence. — Did you believe he had a right to go out?

Answer: Yes sir I did. cause he got his meals cooked out of Camp. —

Question by the Court. — What time in the evening was it when you let Sergt. Johnson pass your post?

Answer: Soon after tattoo roll call. —

The accused was then asked if he had any remarks to make to which he replied as follows. —

I admit the fact of being absent from my quarters without a written pass. — I have been acting Sergt. Major since the 8th day of September 1864, and during that time I have been about the town at all times during the day and evening. — Sometimes on business and sometimes for recreation, and have never had a written pass. I have requested a pass at several different times when I have desired to be out for several hours for pleasure and when I know one would have been given me if it had been necessary. — Permission was readily granted but I received no pass. At such times I have been assured at least a dozen times by the proper authority that it was not necessary for me to have a pass. Sergt. Mercer, while Actg. Sergt. Major of the Battalion never was required to show a pass. — He always took his meals out of camp. I have done so. I believe I had a right to pass about town without molestation. —

It seems strange that no friend had ever informed me that I was liable to arrest at any time when I was about town with no pass in my pocket. — I will not say that my arrest was malicious but the remark, I'll

fix him," would seem to indicate something more than the ordinary interest in the discharge of a duty. I solemnly assure the Court that I had not the slightest intention to commit any crime. — I have always tried to conduct myself so as to win the approval of my superior officers. — If I have failed, it has been from ignorance and not from intention.

The Court was then cleared for deliberation and after having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused Acting Sergeant ~~Therfor~~ Frederick Johnson 2nd Battalion 11th U. S. C. A. (47) as follows.

Of the Specification	Guilty
Of the Charge	Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence him Acting Sergeant Major Frederick Johnson, 2nd Battalion 11th U. S. C. A. (47) to be reduced to the ranks.

William H. Currie
2nd Lt. 11th U. S. C. A. (47)

Charles C. Cragg
Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (47)

Recorder. —

President.

The undersigned in view of the previous good character of the accused and of his strong protestations to a lack of wrong intention, do recommend him to the Commanding Officer for mercy. —

Charles C. Cragg Capt. 11th U. S. C. A. (47) William H. Currie
William H. Schenck 1st Lt. 11th U. S. C. A. (47) 2nd Lt. 11th U. S. C. A. (47)

Johnson, George

Co. *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181454	26
2	6181453	27
3	6188105	28
4	6188238	29
5	6188358	30
6	6188472	31
7	6188579	32
8	6188688	33
9	6188791	34
10	9124825	35
11	9124602	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George J. Hanson
 _____, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Canada*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 26*, 1864.

Where *Providence*

By whom *A. B. Chutey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Institute Recruit for*
Albert Taft. Clothing drawn
\$17.00.

O. J. Markle

(5854)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
George Johnson
Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Canada.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 26, 1864.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom A. B. Chadsey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute Recruit for
Albert Taft.

O. J. Markle,

H.A.

J *11* **U.S.C.T.**
1
George Johnson,
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.* Roll dated

New Haven, Ct. 25 Sept 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *26, Aug.*, 1864

Where enlisted *Providence, R.I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *26, Aug.*, 1864

Where mustered in *Providence, R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Cong. Dist. R.I.*

Town of Pawtucket,
Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Albert Papt.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(340b) Copyist.

J *11* *H.A.*
U.S.C.T.
George Johnson
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.* Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Sep. 2, 1864.

Where born *Canada*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted *Aug. 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Proov. R.I.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black* height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 26, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Proov. R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2^d Cong. Dist. R.I.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Albert*

Paft of Burrillville R.I.

Credited to Town of Burrillville

2^d Cong. Dist. R.I.

Book mark:

W. Anderson
(340b) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Johnson
Pat, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 10 Oct*, 186*9*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined Co*
Oct 18/64

Book mark:

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Johnson
Priv, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined Co Oct.*
18, 1864. Free April
19, 1861

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

J **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Johnson
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

I **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George Johnson
Priv; Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 25/100 for C. & Y. S.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. F. Thompson. Copyist.

J | *11* *K.a.* | **U.S.C.T.**
George Johnson
Pvt., Co. *D*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *K.a.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *05* ^{*05*}/_{*100*} for *C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*} for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Pot., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *29 44* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *09* 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Joined as Recruit.*
Stop must & accs. ret'd. Co.
Service done Thompson Wiper
2 Eagles, Letter, 7 numbers lost.
Discharge given Oct. 2^d
1865 with a view to (over)

Book mark:

as shown on Roll.

(361)

C. F. Thompson
Copyist.

JAN. 15

6188791

★1891★

Payment without
returning to the State.

M. & D. Roll does not
state that this man
was a substitute for man
"drafted under act
of Mch. 3/63,"
Free Apr. 19/61

JOHN H. 923
Johnson George

_____, Co. _____, Reg't M. I. C. H. A.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty two years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Pondence R.D.
the 25th day of August

WITNESS:

J. Lippitt

George Johnson
his mark

Assigned to the
8th U.S. M.A. (Coh.)

No. 80

George Johnson

Enlisted at Pondence R.D.

As Substitute for

John J. Talley

On the 25th day of Aug 1864

By

A. J. Chadsey

J. H. Cogswell
A. H. Beckman

Board of Enrollment,

27
Dist. of R.D.

Enlisted to the Army of
Pondence & Camp R.D.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Rhode Island*Providence*

I, *George Johnson* born in the State
of *Canada*, aged *thirty two* years, and by
occupation a *Cook* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Albert Taft, Esq., of *Bumville*
State of Rhode Island

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *Twenty fifth* day of *Aug*, 186*4*
and having thus agreed with said *Albert Taft* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fifth (25th)* day of *Aug*
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this

25th

day of

Aug

186

BEFORE

*Chas J Wheeler**Justice of the Peace*

George Johnson
(mark)

*The within named George Johnson Enlisted as a Volunteer
Substitute for the within named Albert Taft for Three (3)
Years. And is not Entitled to Bounty*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Albert Taft*
Enrolled, dated in the Town of *Bumville 2^d*
Dist RD, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *8*
inches high.

A. B. Chadsey
Provost Marshal.

Wm. C. Freshall
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. P. Harris
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2^d* Dist. of *Rhode Island*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Thirty two (32) years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.
the 25th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

J. Appitt

George Johnson
(mark)

Assigned to the 1st
Sgt. W. S. M. A. (Sgt.)

No. 107

George Johnson (Sgt.)

Enlisted at Providence R.I.

As Substitute for

Albert Taylor

On the 25th day of Aug 1864

By

A. B. Chadsey

J. H. Cogswell
A. H. McKean

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of R.I.

Specified to the Town of
Providence & Congress R.I.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Rhode Island*Providence*

I, *George Johnson* born in the State
of *Connecticut*, aged *thirty two (32)* years, and by
occupation a *Cook* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Albert Craft, Esq., of *the Town of*
Burrillville State of Rhode Island

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty fifth (25th)* day of *August*, 186*4*; and having thus agreed with said *Albert Craft*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fifth 25th* day of *August*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *August* 186*4*.

BEFORE

Chas. J. Wheeler
Justice of the Peace

his

George X Johnson
(mark)

The within named George Johnson Enlisted as a Volunteer Substitute for the within named Albert Craft for Three years and is not entitled to Bounty

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Albert Craft*, Enrolled in *the Town of Burrillville*, *2^d Dist. R.I.*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

A. B. Chadsey

Provost Marshal.

W. J. Condit

Commissioner of Board.

P. H. Peckham

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2* Dist. of *Rhode Island*

10/3
Johnson, George A.

Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201424	26
2	6201581	27
3	6201737	28
4	6201895	29
5	6202051	30
6	6202193	31
7	6202342	32
8	6202468	33
9	6202589	34
10	6202697	35
11	6202810	36
12	6202913	37
13	9125980	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 Harty | U.S.C.T.

George A. Johnson

....., Co M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 ¹/₄ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes DK ; hair DK

Where born Maryland

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 6, 1864

Where Prov R. I.

By whom H. Engly ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.

Service Jan 25, 1864

Mustered out

Griffith

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Johnson
Prk, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 6*, 1864.

Where *Pross. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 district*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George A Johnson
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Anderson
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George A Johnson
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & ap*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. Haden* Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Johnson
Co. M., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

John

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George E. Johnson
Sgt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*
enlistment to apl. 30/64.
Free on 19 apl. 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

Taller

Copyist.

11 | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George C. Jackson
Plt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with George A. Johnson,

Book mark: _____

A. Hubbee
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George A Johnson
101., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* for *Camp & Gear Expense*
100

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell
Copyist.

L | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson
Co., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Hubbell
 (358) Copyist.

A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Johnson
Col., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *GS for Camp*
& Gar Expense

Book mark:

Altabee
(358) Copyist.

J. **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George A. Johnson
Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 65 ¹⁰⁰ for *Gov't Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

(358) *Forrest* Copyist.

J. J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George J. Johnson
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1869.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *60 G. Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fennett
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *29* ²⁶/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4* ⁹⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *300* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined at original organiza-*
tion. Stop for one musket &
accoutrements retained.
1 Bed Sack 1 Mosquito Bar
1 Canteen lost.

Book mark: *V. 135 P. 158. 72.*

(361)

Forsett

Copyist.

Johnson, George Alex.

....., Co. 11th Reg't U.S.C.W.C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Alex Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *21* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *6th* day of *Jan'y* 1864
Witness: *S. Chase* his *George Alex Johnson*
mark

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11th Mass

4th Regiment of Heavy

By *Wm H. Bradley*

Providence
January 6th 1864

Volunteered at *Providence*

George Alex Johnson

N

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

Rhode Island

Providence

I, *George Alex^r Johnson* born in _____
in the State of *Maryland* aged *21* years, and by occupation
a *Waiter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*
day of *July* 18*64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *George Alex^r Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *6th* day of *July* 18*64* *George Alex^r Johnson*
BEFORE *Mr John L. Loring Public Notary* Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnston Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Alex^r Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
African complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

Major W. H. Artz Regiment of *Artz*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Johnson, George F.
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182220	26
2	6182362	27
3	6182514	28
4	6182657	29
5	6182794	30
6	6182926	31
7	6183058	32
8	6183185	33
9	6183296	34
10	6183406	35
11	6183512	36
12	6183618	37
12	6183725	38
14	9123996	39
15	9123840	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 636 000 P.O. Aff.
S. 743 493 P.C. 40
S. 833 015- KAR
S. 143 3826 P. 10000
D 2685488 P. 10000

D. Miller Ex.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
George F. Johnson
....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 $\frac{3}{4}$* inches.

Complexion *Sk mulatto*

Eyes *S Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Providence R I*

Occupation *Shoe maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W H Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Detailed S. O no 62*
Hd us 11" U S C. A. on special
duty at Camp Porafet
La.

(copy)

James
Coppist.

George F. Johnson
11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *9* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.
Complexion *Dark mulatto*
Eyes *Dark Hazel*; hair *Black*
Where born *Providence R.I.*
Occupation *Shoe maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 5*, 1863.
Where *Providence*
By whom *N. H. Helm*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Detained at*
Hd Qs 3. Batt 11th U.S.
C. A. 749. 3. 6 no 62
Hd Qs 11th U.S. C. A. 749

James

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George F. Johnson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Prewitt

Copyist.

7 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson
Cpl., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached duty*
at Col. Vialls Orderly

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prentiss

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George F. Johnson
Col., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In detached duty as*
Col. Vialle's orderly.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George F. Johnson
Cpt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *McK & Apel*, 1864.
Present or absent *Absent*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
Remarks: *Dutch Island R.I.*
Col. Vialls Orderly.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Prewitt
(358) *Copyst.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George P. Johnson
Port, Co. *11*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *11*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Reverett

(358)

Copist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
George I. Johnson
Pl., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Camp Par-*
aket La, in Col Vialls Orderly
July 3/64
Disced April 19, 1861

Book mark:

B. A. Hoff
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George J. Johnson

Plt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Orderly to St. Louis
Went at Camp Parag. to St. Louis*

Book mark:

G. J. Johnson

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

G.
George D. Johnson
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Pres. & Adm.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Special duty at 1st
Regt. 3rd Batt. Camp Parapet
Sec. J. O. No. 52. 1st. Regt. 11" Qf
A. H. Greenville Co. & Dr. A.
2nd 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George D. Johnson
Co. A, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Serial & Duty Ad. Rec.*
3rd Batt. 11th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
Co. A, 52nd Ad. Bn. 11th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.
29 Dec. 29th 1864

Book mark:

L. P. H. H.
(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George E. Johnson

2d, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained on Special
duty W.H. Bns. 3d Batt. 11 Reg't
H. Bns. Paraph. Bns. 3d Co.
Mo. 60 H. Bns. 11 Reg't H.
Mo. 23/5*

Book mark:

C. E. Johnson

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{4th} June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detailed on duty at*
Ad. Dir. 3^d Batt. 11th U.S.C.
A. Hy. Camp Parapet, La.,
Ad. Dir. 11th U.S.C. A. Hy.,
Dec. 24/64.

Book mark:

(358)

R. W. Grammer
Copyist.

J.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Julyth & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detailed on special*
duty at Hd. Qrs. 3^d Batt.
S. C. (No. 62 Hd. Qrs. 11th U.S.
C. A. Regt. Dec. 22, 1864.

Book mark:

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson,
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *26.81* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Es. 00* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100. 00* 100

Remarks: *Joined Engrs. Co. Jan. 1866.*

Stopped for 1 (Muster)
and Account's retained.

Book mark :

(361)

R. B. Branner.
Copyist.

Johnson, George F.

P, Co. A, 11th Reg't U.S.C.H.C.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George H. Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *nineteen* years and *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*
The *fifth* day of *August* 18*63*.

Witness:

Wm. D. Wright

Geo. H. Johnson

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By H. M. Johnson
1st Lt. Prov. Co. 1st Regt.

Volunteered at Providence R. I.

August 5th 1863

George H. Johnson

No.

11240000



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Charles H. Johnson* of *Providence* Do CERTIFY that I am the father of *George H. Johnson*; that the said *George H. Johnson* is *nineteen* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of *three years*

Given at *Providence*
The *eighth* day of *August* 18*63*

Witness:

Charles H. Burritt
Chas. A. Johnson

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *George H. Johnson*,
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *shoe maker*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fifth*
day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *George H. Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *fifth* day of *August* 18*63*.
BEFORE *Me* *John Sanford* *of the Court*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John Sanford
W.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George H. Johnson*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark hazel* eyes, *black* hair,
dark mulatto complexion, is *37* feet, *4 3/4* inches high.

First Colored Company Heavy Artillery
Rhode Island Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

HEAD QRS. 11. N. S. C. A. (Key).
Greenville La.
Dec. 22, 1864.

Special Orders }
no 62.

Details Private Geo. J. Johnson
Cev. A. on special duty at
Head Qrs, 3rd Batt.

Recd Head Qrs Batt 1st 1865

Head Quarters Eleventh Regt. U.S. Army
Greenville La. Dec. 22. 1864

Special Orders
No. 62.

Private George F. Johnson, Co.
A. 11th Regt. U.S. Army (Heavy) is hereby
detailed for Special Duty at the
Head Quarters of the 3rd Battalion of
the Regiment, at Camp Parapet La.

By Command of
J. Hale Sypher
Colonel 11th U.S. (A.)
Commanding.
Joseph C. Whiting Jr.
1st Lieut. 11th U.S. (A.)
Adjutant

237 Camp Parapet Dec 22 64
Hd Qrs 3d Batt
11 USCA (tr)

(Held Nelson)

Lt Col 11 USCA (tr)

Comd 3 Batt

Requests that Private
George F. Johnson

Co. C. 11. Hd Q. C. A. (tr)
be deemed fondling as
his 1st 2nd

Rec'd Dec. 22. 1864

Ad. Lts 3^d Batt. 11th U.S. I. A. 47
Camp Parapet Dec 22nd 1864

Lieut J. C. Whiting

Sir I have
the honor to acknowledge the receipt
of your communication relating
to Private Geo. Johnson and in reply
would ask that he may be detailed
on duty at these Ad. Lts. if agreeable
to the wish of the Comdg. officer
of the Regiment

J. C. Whiting
Capt. 11th U.S. I. A. 47

Very Respectfully
Nelson Viall Lt. Col.
11th U.S. I. A. 47

1011
Johnson, George J.

Co. C, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185574	26
2	6185727	27
3	6185876	28
4	6186017	29
5	6186105	30
6	6186238	31
7	6186365	32
8	6186479	33
9	6186592	34
10	6181579	35
11	6186698	36
12	6181592	37
13	6186810	38
14	6181619	39
15	6186921	40
16	6181625	41
17	6187031	42
18	9124438	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$1622717 Pomeroy
S.S. 11-3-17- W.H.L.
L.A.R. 5/9/18- W.H.L.
1-1045-16

D. J. Miller, Ex.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George L. Johnson

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Brk

Where born Freehold N. J.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom Maj Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Affr on 1 April
1. 64. Affr on 1 May
for S. O. no 29 Nov 1. 64
Hd us 1 "Batt 11" U.S.C.A. Hy
Fort Jackson La

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson
Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George T. Johnson
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 14 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Capt. gvt.

RRH 974

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George H. Johnson
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Johnson
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage
H & F

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
George F. Johnson
Corp, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for C. & G. Equipage
44¢

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 11 H. Art'y.

Talentine

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson
Capt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage for
C. & H. Co. 44¢
Approved Apr 16/64
Free Apr 19/64

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charge
Co. C, 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Attest
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson

Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Lieut*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt
1st Lieut 16 4 pm 11 29
and 2nd Lt. 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y
Jacksonville 10 15 64*

Book mark:

Attest

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt. to Lieut. Nov 14 62. O. M. 29. 1st Lt. U.S. Cavalry. Present on La. - Nov 20 62*

Book mark:

Amund
(358) Copyist.

21 // Ha. | **U.S.C.T.**
George F. Johnson
Pvt ^{7th} ~~Co.~~ ^{3rd} ~~Batt.~~ // Reg't U. S. Col'd Ha.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached from Co. A. 1st Batt
11th N.Y.C. A. Free a file 19/03
\$6 per m. due to a file 30/04x

Book mark :

(244)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson
Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Am*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted from cap*
5th Regt Nov. 64 to 29
2d US Inf at Fort
Jackson Ga Nov 5, to 4

Book mark:

(358)

Am

Copyist.

11 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Geo. F. Johnson
Co. 3^d Batt. 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar & April, 1865.

Station Camp Parapet La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached - Detached from Co. A.

1st Battalion Free April 19/63 \$6 per

Month due from enlistment to April 30/64
Whole amt. of clothing drawn \$35.59

Book mark :

Hobson

(244)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson
Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Driss

Copyist.

G. I. H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**
George L. Johnson
Cpt, *11th Reg't U. S. Col'd* *H.A.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Station *Camp Parapet La.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached*

Book mark:

(844)

Holcomb

Copyist.

ARRR 986

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George F. Johnson
Sgt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*^{*00*}/_{*100*} for *Geo G. E*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Bliss*
Copyist.

11 Sta. | **U.S.C.T.**
George F. Johnson
Pvt 3rd S. Co. 3rd Batt 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station Camp Parapet La

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached x

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George F. Johnson
Sgt, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feby. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *16 41* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100 00* / 100

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Argn.*

Pvt. to April 1/64. Corp.
to Nov. 64. Stop for one
Mustek bond do acct.
retained. Stop for 6 and 9
Equipage articles unknown 100

Book mark:

Beiss

1018
Johnson, George H.
Co ~~A~~, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182218	26
2	6182360	27
3	6182512	28
4	6182655	29
5	6182792	30
6	6182924	31
7	6183121	32
8	6183804	33
9	9123838	34
10	9123989	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bufoport R. I.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort
Jackson La. Oct 15/64
Inventory & final
statements rec'd Oct
16/64

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Tusport R I

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 3, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort
Jackson La Oct 15/68
Serial statements &
inventory rec'd.
Effects 1 cap 1 p. trousers
1 uniform coat 1 flannel
shirt

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George A. Johnson
Pvt., Co. (U), 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 5, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: 1st District

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George A. Johnson
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Prewitt

 Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George A Johnson
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Prewitt

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George A. Jackson
Capt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hard Labor 3 Mo.
All pay stopped, G.O. No.
29. Apr. 7. 64

Filed with George H.
Johnson.

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Prewitt

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. George A. Johnson
Pvt., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

3 months pay stopped
J. O. No. 29, Apl. 7, 1864

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

35, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3 mo pay stopped
G. O. No. 27 April 7/64
Hd. Qrs. 13 A. V.
Dores April 19, 1861

Book mark:

C. H. H. H.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Mar., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ $\frac{86}{100}$ for Provisions,
\$ $\frac{81}{100}$ " Camp & G. B.

Due Gov't, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$ for

Valuation of horse, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks:

Present in Batt. Hospital
Capt. Jackson Co. Col. 1st 1864
Suffering from Malaria
Malaria.

Book mark:

George W. Johnson

J. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Co. A.
Died Oct. 15/64 Ft. Jackson,
La. Priv. & Final State's
serv'd. Oct. 15/64.

Book mark: 2nd And. 6788 Jan. 2.68.

(361)

M. Brauer

Copyist.

JOHNSON, GEORGE H.
11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.
Co. A

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Paper 1	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George H. Johnson*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *25* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 1st Col. Can. Heavy Artillery,*

Given at *Providence*
The *third* day of *Aug.* 18 *63*.

Witness:
And. B. Bangs.

George H. Johnson

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

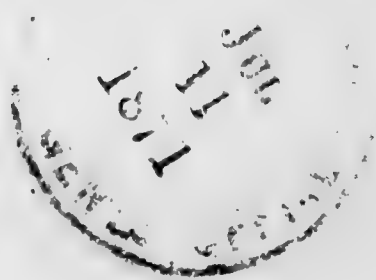
By

Volunteered at

George H. Johnson

No.

11 no 2 Htd



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Newport

I, *George H Johnson* born in *Newport*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *25* years, and by occupation
a *butcher* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30*
day of *August* *1863*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *George H Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *3rd* day of *August* *1863*

BEFORE *Geo. Valmyre*
Justice of the Peace

George H

George H Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
all

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George H. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair,
African complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high.

1st. Col. Carr. H. A.

Regiment of

R. I.

Volunteers,

Wm. H. N. N.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

2
44th Reg't of
11th
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George H. Johnson

11th Reg't of M. S. C. A. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



I certify, on honor, that George H. Johnson a Private of
Captain Thomas W. May's Company (ist) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Newport, State
of Rhode Island, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; African complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Butcher, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 28th day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by William
H. Helme, at Providence, on the third day of August
1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.
Died in Batt. Hospital, Fort Jackson, La.
October 15th 1864 of Tuberculosis Pulmonatis

The said George H. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Major Palmer to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 19 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since August 31st 1864.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Camp & Garrison Equipage 332
Ordnance 86 amounting to None 18 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jackson, this 15th day of October, 1864.

Geo W May Capt
11th U S C A
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George H. Johnson
11th Reg't of *U. S. A. (Hvy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 21 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that George H. Johnson a Private of
Captain Thomas W. Fry's Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (1864)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Providence, State
of Rhode Island, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; African complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Butcher, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 28th day
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U. S. C. A. (1864) to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Battle
Hospital, Fort Jackson, La. October 15th 1864, of Tuberculosis Pulmonatis.

The said George H. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Major Coleman to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Sixteen 16/100 dollars, since the 31st day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

Ordinance 80/100
Barrel and Garrison Equipage 332/100
Accompanying to War 18/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, La., this 15th day
of October, 1864.

Thos W Fry Capt
11th U.S.C.A.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

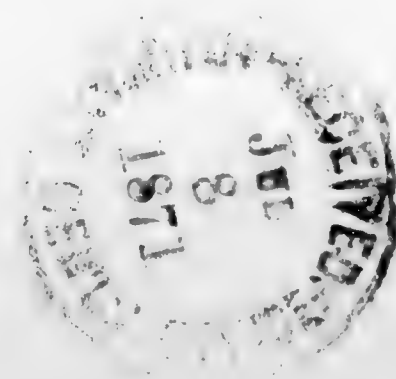
OF

Private Geo H Johnson

Late of Company *A*

11th Reg't of *W S C A H*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Jackson Ga*
on the *15th* day of *October* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of George H. Johnson late
a Private of Captain Thomas W. Gray Company A of
the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Vol) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 3rd day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 28th day of August 1863, at Providence, R. I.
in Company A, 14th Regiment of Rhode Island U. S. Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Newport in the State
of Rhode Island; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, African complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Butcher; he died in Batt. Hospital, at
Fort Jackson, La. on the 15 day of October 1864, by
reason of Tuberculosis Pulmonatis.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	1			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats		Flannel shirts				
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts		<div>MONEY.</div> <div>Specie</div> <div>Notes</div> <div>\$</div> <div>\$</div>		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George
H. Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt Thos W Gray at Fort Jackson
La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Fort Jackson, La.

DATE: October 15th 1864.

Thos W Gray (Capt)
U. S. C. A. & C.
Commanding the Company.

11. 11. 1893

Theresa E. Johnson

for \$100.00 in Cash

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 7, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of George Johnson 1st, Co. "C",

11 Reg't U. S. C. T.

(Copy of G. O. No. 29)

Master Billie James and Captain reports him absent "Ward later 3 months all pay stopped
G. O. No. 29 dated 7. 1864"

Respectfully,

J. H. H. H.

W. W. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Blanks.

Jan'y 15th, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of George E. Johnson, Co. "A",

11 Reg't U. S. C. T. (B.)

G. O. No 29 HQ Regt 1st Div 13th A. C., April 7, 1864. Charge -
Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline -
Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "x x x" to be confined at hard labor
at such place or places as may be designated by the proper authority
for the term of three months, and to forfeit all pay proper during
that time - Approved - Fort Esperanza designated as place of
Confinement - True as of Co "A" 14th R. I. H. A. C. -

J. H. H.

Johnson Geo. H.

Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188963	26
2	6189109	27
3	6189256	28
4	6189401	29
5	6189545	30
6	6189634	31
7	6189770	32
8	6189900	33
9	6190027	34
10	6190153	35
11	6190283	36
12	6190408	37
13	6190535	38
14	9124907	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

RECEIVED

8180 2234 007m

R. J. Miller, Ex.

RECEIVED 1863

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George H. Johnson
....., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.
Complexion *DK.*
Eyes *DA.*; hair *DA.*
Where born *Stanford, N.Y.*
Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 28*, 186*3*.
Where *Prov, R. I.*
By whom *J. E. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Promoted to Corp'l Aug. 22,*
1864, Per order Maj. Shaw, Ser.
geant July 8, 1865, per G.O. No. 22
R. H. Lts.

C. J. Markle.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Geo. H. Johnson

For, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
 Age *22* years.
 Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R.I., Oct 5, 186*3*.
 Muster-in to date *Oct. 5*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When *Sept. 28*, 186 .
 Where *Prov., R.I.*
 Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
 Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
 Remarks: *Providence, R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. Chandler
 (356) Coryst.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
George H. Johnson
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
 Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George H. Johnson
For, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Sannars \$.75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler
 (358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
George H. Johnson
Priv, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *11 H. Art'y.*

Chandler
(358) *Chandler* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson
Pr. Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laurence 75-

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Full April 1964.*

Aug 22 13

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson
Corpl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Aug.

22-1864.

Free April 19-1861.

Due Landress 75

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**
George F. Somers
 Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free from 19th Feb.
 & present to Capt. & Co. E
 1st H. Art'y.
 See number 75*

Book mark:

George F. Somers
 Copyist.

RECORDED

George H. Carleton
Corpl. Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hartaway
(358) Copyist.

George F. Johnson
11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar. 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *41* for *Carriage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Ataway
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for one Can. 41; one
Cross Can. 02; one letter 01; two
figures 02; one feather 15.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Promoted to Sgt. July 8/65.*
Per S.O. No. 22, R. H. D. Donaldson-
ville, La. Stop for our Red Sacks
2.25. our Eagle 02; 2 letters 02.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George M. Johnson
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ¹⁹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Org^t Orgⁿ. Prior to
Aug. 22/64, then Corp'l to July 3/65. Stop
for one month & vacatⁿ retained \$6.00;
and feed sack 2.25; 2 letters, 0.2; and
eagle. 0.2.

Book mark: Mch 1703. Mch 21/66.

(361)

J. B. James Copyist.

Johnson, George W.

Co.

11th Reg't U.S.C. & E.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1100000000



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George A Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Four Years* do declare that I am *Twenty two* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Four Years*

Given at *Porter, Tex* The *27* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:

Joseph B. Motter

George A Johnson

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *J. H. Campbell*
14 Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at

George A Johnson
Porter, Tex

No. *71*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Geo H Johnson*
in the State of *New York*
a *Harper*

born in *East Canada Lake*
aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty seven*
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *George H Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *28* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

BEFORE

I, *S. P. L...*
I CERTIFY, on honor, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, on Honor, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion, is *five* feet, *three* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair

14th Regiment of *R.I. Militia* Volunteers,

A. B. Engen

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Johnson, George H.
Co M, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181096	26
2	6201642	27
3	6201796	28
4	6201896	29
5	6202052	30
6	6202194	31
7	6202343	32
8	6202469	33
9	6202590	34
10	6202698	35
11	6202811	36
12	6203000	37
13	9126048	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J 11th Art'y U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson

, Co M, 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd 16 Art'y

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes DK; hair Blk

Where born Chenango Co N.Y.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 18, 1864.

Where Providence R.I.

By whom Maj J B Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U.S.

Service Feb 18, 1864

Temporarily attached to Co

till May 15/64 when persona-

lly attached by order of

Lt Col Nelson Viall Comdg Regt.

S.O. No 9 April 20/64

Deserted from Camp Paraket

La Sept 6 "1865

Griffith

J *11 H A* **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Johnson
Rev R. E. (pre-26. duty)
 Pvt, Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H A*,

Age *24* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Feb 18, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in*
Feb 18/64

Book mark:

(337)

O M Jackson
 Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
George H Johnson
Priv, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *23-Jan to 29-Feb*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Attached for trans*
portation to the 2nd
Battalion

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J H Johnson
(358) *J H Johnson* **Copyist.**

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Georg H Johnson
Recruit, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit for 2^d Batt*
allion 14 R.I.H.A attach
ed for transportation
& subsistence
Temporarily attached

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson
Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson
Priv. Co. M., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Casually present
with Co. taken up on Co. Books,
& sworn by order of Lt. Col.
Niell, May 15, 1864.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M., 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Taylor

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George N. Johnson
Priv. Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from
enlistment to April 30/64.
Free on 19 April 1861.*

Book mark:

Tabler

L

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson
 Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbee
 Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson

For, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. Blue

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H Johnson

Co, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *25¢ for Inclination*
Stones

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H.

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George C Johnson
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & apc*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *25c for Ordnance*
Stores. 50c for Camp &
Gen Expts

Book mark:

A. Shubert

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George W. Johnson
Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* *100* for *Gr & H. Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest
 (358) Copyist.

C | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George H. Johnson

Cin., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 50 ¹⁰⁰ for *br & Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fosssett

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 89/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 85/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit from
depot. Deserted at Camp Parapet
La. Sept 6/65. Stop for one Bed
Sack 1 Mosquito Bar 1 shelter
tent 1 wiper 1 Tompin lost.

Book mark:

(361)

Forrest
Copyist.

JOHN HENRY
COCK, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182215	26
2	6182358	27
3	6182510	28
4	6182653	29
5	6182790	30
6	6182922	31
7	6183056	32
8	6183183	33
9	6183293	34
10	6183404	35
11	6183511	36
12	6183617	37
12	6183724	38
14	9123834	39
15	9123985	40
16	9123997	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. J. Miller Esq.

1945

S. 1385-026. P. 8. med

48-3/23/36

J. H. A. E.

RECORDED 1846

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Co. *A* 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Butcher*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Maj. Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

(3854)

Copist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom May Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom H. Gabner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mistake.

X Name cancelled
on book.

J. J. Jones

(Copy)

Copist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.
 Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Smith near
Providence R.I., Aug 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *1 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st District*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Newitt

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Capt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt
 Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Crewitt

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Cpt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Henry Johnson
Privat, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *CC*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prewitt

(558)

Copyst.

J. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Johnson
P.S., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *July & Aug.*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
Disced April 19, 1861

Book mark: _____

R. D. Hoff
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One mus. bag stolen
by J. O. P. G. Co. No. 8 Hds. Co.
Fort Jackson, La.*

Book mark:

S. J. Hall
(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2 $\frac{40}{100}$ for B. & G. Co.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 mule, 1 mule stopped
H. C. Co. G. O. No. 8 Hd. Qrs.
Fort Jackson, La.

Book mark:

R. H. H. H.

E. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Pvt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*40*}/_{*100*} for *h. & G. C.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Mo pay stopped*
A. C. G. C. No. 8 Hd. Qrs.
1st B. Art. 11 Reg't A. S.

Book mark:

R. F. Hoff
 Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Henry Johnson
R., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*40*}/_{*100*} for *G. & G. Co.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1. Mrs. Stopped F. C. Co.*
G. C. Co. 5. Hd. Qrs. 1st Batt
11 Reg't Art'y.

Book mark:

[Signature]
 Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May^{4th} June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1 (Mr. Pay stopped H. C.*
h. G. C. No. 8 Dec. Dec. 1st
But. 11th U.S. C. A. Hy.

Book mark:

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson,
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Julyth & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One half m's pay stopped
P. O. C. G. O. M. & Ad. Gr. 1st
Batt. M. S. C. A. Stry., Port
Jackson, La., April 1/65.

Book mark:

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Olemy Johnson,
Priv., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6. 51* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6. 00* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100. 00* 100

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Orgns.*

One half mo. pay stopped.
P. O. C. G. O. No. 8 Sta. Dec. 1st
Batt. 11th U. S. C. Art'y. April
1865. Stopped for 1 mo. let
and account's retained.

Book mark :

JOHN H. 1952

--	--	--

Johnson, Henry,
Pri. Co. A, 11 Reg't S. C. H. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charges & Specifications
prepared against private
Henry Johnson Co.
At 11th 12th Col city 11

Finding Guilty.
Sentence. To forfeit one
month's pay to the
U. S. Government
and to work at hard-labor
for one month with a
24 lb. ball attached to
his leg by a four(4) foot
chain under charge of
the guard.

CHARGES AND SPECIFICATION prepared against
Henry Johnson Private Co. St. 11th U.S. Col. City H.
Charge

Conduct prejudicial to good order and Military
Discipline

Specification In this That the aforesaid Henry
Johnson Private Co. St. 11th U.S. Col City Heavy when
ordered by the Officer of the Day to stand in line in
rear of the Stack of Muskets, did reply ^{That he} or words to that effect
would rather take some Guard House.

All this at Fort Jackson was between the
hours of 6 & 8 A.M. on or about October 10th 1864.

George Bucklin
Capt 11th U.S. Col. St. H.

Witness

Officer of the Day
Lieut Leonard G. Pheonix Co. St. 11th U.S. Col City H.
Capt. Francis W. Young Co. C. " " " "

Sept 13

2nd

Mr. Ellwood

Long Lane

W. A. W. S. C. S. A. W. S.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 10th, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Constitution 1871, Co. C.

Reg't

11 July 1941

He told me that for some time he had been
in a bad way, and that his pay had stopped.
He said that he had been in the hospital for some time.

Respectfully,

Re. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Mr. J. H. Christ

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records & Plans.

May 18th, 1875.

Vol. C(T), 187

Reply in case of Henry Johnson, Co. "A"

11th Reg't U. S. C. A. (Col.)

P.O. Mc 8 Hogans 1st Battⁿ 11th U.S.C.A. Regt - Fort Jackson

La, Oct 19. 1864 -

Charge - Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline -
Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "xxxx to forfeit one month
pay to the U.S. Gov^t and to work at hard labor for one
month with a 24 lb ball attached to his right leg by
a four foot chain under charge of the Guard -"

Approved —

BBK

MARK 1857

Charges and Specifications
Preferred against

Johnson Henry
Print Co, 911 W. 5th St., B.A.H.

March 30th 1865

Charge and Specification prepared against Private
Henry Johnson, Company "C," 11th Regiment U. S. Artillery

Charge Conduct prejudicial to good order and
military discipline

Specification That Private Henry Johnson,
Company "C," 11th Regiment U. S. Artillery, did speak to
Lieut Col Williams, 11th U. S. Artillery, in a disrespectful
manner, in words to wit; Lieut, you must save one Mans
life to day, "I" want a chew of tobacco," or words to that
effect.

This at Fort Jackson, La, on or about the 30th
of March, 1865.

Harmon A. Williams.

1st Lt 11th U. S. Artillery

Witness

Harmon A. Williams

1st Lt 11th U. S. Artillery

Johnson, Henry
Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6187244	26
2 6187397	27
3 6187545	28
4 6187692	29
5 6187831	30
6 6187964	31
7 6188103	32
8 6188236	33
9 6188356	34
10 6188470	35
11 6188577	36
12 6188686	37
13 6188789	38
14 9124745	39
15 9124597	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

622807. P. 6. m. + m.

1. 2074312 P.O. m. m.

Al. 1741824

H dot case 12-14-38-EJO

P. J. Miller Ex.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harry Johnson

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Baltimore, Md.

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 8, 1863.

Where Cumberland.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

* No further description given.

O. J. Markle,

(3839)

Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson.
 _____, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Wk.*

Eyes *Wk.*; hair *Wk.*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 8*, 186 .

Where *Cambridge.*
Prov.

By whom *H. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Visit is on descriptive B. K.

O. J. Markle

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 1863.

Where Cumberland

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence R.I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Leaving

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Lerring

Copyist.

d | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *Loring* Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
priv., Co. *40*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *40*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Am Allen

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
priv., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for scales 50⁸*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *11*

M. Allen

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Henry Johnson
Por, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *July Aug*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present*
 Stoppage, \$ *50* for *Q & R*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

Brada

J. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Johnson
Pr, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Biddle
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Henry Johnson
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Grogan

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Henry Johnson
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Ryan
 Copyist.

I **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Henry Johnson
Pri., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 70 for 100 for ordnance
.05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson,
Copyist.

J | *11 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson,
Privt, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *70* for *ordnance*
\$65 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.
 Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Pvt, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *3*^{*26*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *75*⁻ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined at regl. orgn.*
Stop musket & acct. ret'd. Co.
Gun sling, screw driver,
Tompon, Wiper, Cross Cannon
Letter and 2 numbers lost.
Free apr. 19/61

Book mark :

(361) *C. F. Thompson.*
 Copyist.

Johnson, Henry

....., Co.

11th Reg't I. S. C.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jackson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years do declare that I am 23 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Peruville
The 8th day of Sept. 1863

Witness:

Wm. H. Jackson

Henry Jackson
must

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Lt., Regiment of A. H. H.

By W. H. H.

Sept. 20 1863

Volunteered at Peruville 20

Henry Jackson

No. 11



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Cranston

I, *Henry Johnson* born in *Baltimore*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *former* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *8th*

day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Henry Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *Eight* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

BEFORE

Charles W. Smith
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Smith

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes *black* hair,
fair complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/2* inches high.

1st Colonel Regiment of *N. A. R. I.* Volunteers,

Wm. H. H. H. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Johnson Henry
Co & A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190755-	26
2	6190903	27
3	6191052	28
4	6191194	29
5	6191341	30
6	6191481	31
7	6191613	32
8	6191743	33
9	6191865	34
10	6191992	35
11	6192124	36
12	6192253	37
13	6193375	38
14	9125055	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Henry Johnson
 _____, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Ch.*
 Eyes *Dr.*; hair *Dr.*
 Where born *Macon, Georgia.*
 Occupation *Hostler.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 16*, 186 *3*.
 Where *Prov. R.I.*
 By whom *Major Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,
 (383g) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Henry Johnson
Providence, R.I., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
 Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R.I. Oct 20, 186*3*.
 Muster-in to date *Oct 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 186 .
 Where *Providence, R.I.*
 Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

S. J. Neal

March 1863

9 | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) LMal Copyist.

APR 1864

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Henry Johnson
*Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. Neal* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Henry Johnson
Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May + Apr, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. Neal

Copyist.

MARK 1893

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Henry Johnson
Pri, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one*
spoke cone and
screw driver.

† This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

J Neal
(358) Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson.
Prs., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 8 cans. 12, Screw-
 driver. 23, Free April 19/64.*

Book mark: _____

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson.
Pvt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for S. Com. 12
Screwdriver 23, Free April 19/61

Book mark: 5-310

Online.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson.

Prst., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for s. cone. 12 Screw -
driver. 23 haversack. 49
two canteens. 82, Free
April 19/61.*

Book mark: _____

Expire.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson.
Prst., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for harnesses. 49*
two canteens. 82

Book mark:

Exline.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson.

Priv., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for haversack, 4 g
canteens, 82

Book mark:

Eoline.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Bit Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Mos.*

Bar \$1.70

Book mark:

RECEIVED

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Henry Johnson
B.H., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *B. H.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Leib
Copyst.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Bt. Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 19. 39 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4. 60 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100. 00 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgin.
Orgn. Stop. for wiper
Screw driver, T. B.
Belt, Bed sack, Mos-
quito bar lost. It is
Charge given Oct. 2/65

Book mark:

(361)

(over)

Leib

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6192375

1891

*with view to payment
without returning to
the State.*

Johnson, Henry

....., Co.

Reg't

11th Reg't A. S. H. C.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. ... /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Johnson Henry
Priv. Co. F. 11 U.S.C.A.
Aug 12/65

Furlough.

See application of
Lt. Lester S. Hill, with
these papers.

Super
with ... see
...

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 yrs months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 yrs

Given at Boulder The 16 day of Oct 18 63

Witness:

Wm W Brown

Henry Johnson

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

18

By Major Sanford 14 Regiment of 1st

Volunteered at

Oct 16

1863

Henry Johnson

No.

11264-City

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____ The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

I, *Henry Johnson* born in *Savannah*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *22* years, and by occupation
a *Hostler* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16th*
day of *Oct* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Henry Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Co. Dr. & Co.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *5* feet, *10 1/2* inches high, eyes *dark* hair

Regt 14

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1024
Johnson, Israel W.
Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192543	26
2	6192696	27
3	6192841	28
4	6192986	29
5	6193125	30
6	6193265	31
7	6193400	32
8	6193530	33
9	6193658	34
10	6193789	35
11	6193919	36
12	6194042	37
13	6194171	38
14	9125213	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Isaac W. Johnson
 _____, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Springtown, New Jersey*.

Occupation *Wailer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 2*, 186 *3*.

Where *Nov, R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Israel W. Johnson
Pvt, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ramsey
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Israel W. Johnson
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Israel W. Johnson
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

11 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Israel W. Johnson
Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Israel W. Johnson
Pvt. G, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *Ramsey* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Israel W. Johnson.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Israel M. Johnson
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61
Stop for 1 cross
can. 02

Book mark:

Sitter.

L. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Israel M. Johnson.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Cross*
can. 02 1 Canteen .45-
1 Haversack .67

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Isaac W. Johnson.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Bay
- one \$2.25 1 Cross
Can. .02 2 Canteens
90 1 Harv. .67

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Israel M. Johnson.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 bay-
onet \$2.25 1 C. can-
non .02 2 Canteens
90 1 H. av. 67

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

Q | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Erail W Johnson

Pat., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Hop for 1 Mosquito
Bar \$170 1 Tumbler
Screw 03

Book mark:

Laurel

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Israel H Johnson
Plt, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Lawson
(358) *Copyist.*

9 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Israel W Johnson

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....19¹⁹/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....7⁷⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: joined at Orgy Organ
shop for musket & accoutre
get 1 Musket & bay

Book mark :

Lawrence

Johnson, Israel N.
 11 Reg't 2d S.B. H.A.
 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Johnson Israel N.
Fot. Co. "G" 11 "U.S.H. Arty

May 24, 1865

Furlough.

See application
of Capt. S. B. Goffe, in
package "G" these furlough
papers.

Gulf

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *Israel W. Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *18* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Providence R. I.*
The *second* day of *Nov* 18*67*

Witness:

Maddison

Israel W. Johnson

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

14th Regiment of City
11 Nov 1867

By

Volunteered at

Nov 24

1867

No.

Israel W. Johnson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Israel W Johnson* born in *Springtown*
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *18* years, and by occupation
a *Waiter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *second*
day of *November* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Israel W Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *Nov* 18*63*

BEFORE

Israel W Johnson
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Jordan M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Israel W Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is *five* feet,

black eyes *black* hair

8 inches high.
Regt 14th Regiment of *Hy Artly* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1025
Johnson. Jacob

Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183904	26
2	6184046	27
3	6184192	28
4	6184335	29
5	6184473	30
6	6184607	31
7	6184737	32
8	6184862	33
9	6184979	34
10	6185094	35
11	6185204	36
12	6185311	37
13	6185418	38
14	9124246	39
15	9124160	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1487212. POM & M

D. F. Miller, Esq.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Jacob Johnson
Co. 3, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kays es ny.*

Occupation *Levy Shoemaker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 21*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *Wm Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Jackson
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Kings Co N.Y.

Occupation Long shore man

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom Wm J. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

+ Connected by Henry.

(555)

Jacob

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson
Priv., Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :
.....

J. Walker
(356) *Copyist.*

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Jacob Johnson
Pr, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

.....
J. Walker
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

J. Jacob Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

NRN1135

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

John, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Walker
Copyist.

Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson
Pvt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Pr

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Spec apr 19/61

Book mark:

William

(358)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One half of one month's pay stopped by order of a R. & B. Gen. Order No. 8. Fort Jackson La.*

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson
Private, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One half of one month's pay stopped by order C. M. Gen Order No 8. J. Jackson & Co.*

Book mark:

J. M. Moore

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One half of one*
month's pay stopped by
C. M. S. O. Rod & Jackson
L.A.

Book mark:

E. W. Moore
 (358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson
M, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due half of one month's pay stopped by H.O. Church Co. to S. H. Jackson La Cal 1864*

Book mark:

O. Moore

11 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Johnson
Col., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:
9-98503
H. J. Johnson

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm. J. ...

..., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wm. J. ...

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm L Johnson
2nd, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Nov 10 1864, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8* ^{*17*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* ^{*11*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *joined org'l org'n*
Stop 2 exiles? numbers,
and 2 temporary lost

Book mark:

Johnson
(361) Copyist.

JOHN H. 195

Johnson, Jacob

, Co.

Reg't

11th U.S.C. H.A.

B

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Garret Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *33* years and *5* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 2nd Col. Conn. H. A.*

Given at *Providence*
The *2 / 22* day of *August* 18 *63*.

Witness:

Mr H H Hume

Garret Johnson

No.

Garret Johnson
Volunteered at *Providence R. I.*

August 21st 1863

By *Dr. H. H. Hume*
2nd Col. Conn. H. A.

11 1863 H. A.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *Jacob Johnson*
in the State of *New York* aged *33* born in *Kings County*
a *long shoe man* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty first*
day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Jacob Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *21st* day of *August* 18*63*.

BEFORE *Geo Parker*
Justice of the Peace

Jacob Johnson
his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner
M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair,
mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *9* inches high.

2nd Col. Com. R. I.
Volunteers,

Wm N. Nehme

RECRUITING OFFICER.

JOHN JACOB.
Co. B. 11th W. I. C. A. (144).

Charges - Specifications against,
Absence without leave.

Finding, "Guilty".

Sentence. To forfeit one-
half of his monthly pay
for one ^{or pay} month to the
U. S. Government.

Charge and Specification preferred against Private
Jacob Johnson, Company B. 11th Regiment U. S. Cold
Arty. (Ky.)

Charge - Absence without leave.

Specification - That Private Jacob Johnson, Company
B. 11th Regiment U. S. Cold. Arty. (Ky) was absent from
his company, without permission from proper au-
thority, between the hours of 4 and 6 on the night
of the 9th of October, 1864.

This at Fort Jackson, La.

Chas. L. Stafford
G. Co. B. 11th U. S. C. A. (Ky)

Witnesses -

1st Sergt. John Cajay.
Private Joshua Jones.

La. S.

1. 10. 1. 1.

jaeck jehanna

Se. P. H. H. S. C. New Orleans

1. 1. 1.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 11, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Jacob Johnson, Co. 1,

11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

Copy of 1st Order

He is for Oct 19
reports him present "one half of his monthly pay stopped
by order of S. H. order of S. H. Jackson, Ga."

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Feb 25, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jacob Johnson, Co. 1,

11 Reg't U.S.C.A.

G.O. No 8 260 gms 1st Reg't 11 U.S.C.A. (Reg't) Oct 19, 1864.

Charge - Absence without leave - Findings - Guilty -
Sentence - "To forfeit one half of his monthly pay
for one month to the U.S. Govt" - Approved

W. A.

1026
Johnson. Jacob
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188961	26
2	6189110	27
3	6189257	28
4	6189402	29
5	6189546	30
6	6189689	31
7	6189821	32
8	6189951	33
9	6190077	34
10	6190211	35
11	6190340	36
12	6190471	37
13	6190598	38
14	9124905	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Stamford, N.Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 24, 1863.

Where Prov., N.Y.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson
Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 186

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stanford, N. Y.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson
Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Jacob Johnson
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Laurens \$.75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laurence 75

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Sams 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Lawrence
W. H., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Lawrence*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See April 17, 1861.*

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

J. J. James
11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
1st Lt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19-1861.*
Due laundries 75¢

Book mark :

H. H. H. H. H.
 (358) *H. H. H. H. H.* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wm. H. ...
Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. ...*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *... 1st ...*

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...
(358) Copyist.

2

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson
Plt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Attorney

1 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson
2nd, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for Mar. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Conway
 Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Johnson

Pres't, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for me letter. 01;*
one cross cannon. 02.

Book mark:

(358) *J. B. Jones* Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson
Priv., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *3 96* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid *none* 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Found at Capt. Org. Shop for*
one musket & vacated retained 6.00;
one bed sack 2.25; one Mos. bar 1.70;
one letter .01; one X cannon .02.

Book mark :

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

Johnson, Jacob

....., Co.

11th Reg't U.S. H. A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, *Jacob Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty four* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov. R.I.*
The *24* day of *Sept.* 18 *63*

Witness:

Res J. M. M. J.

Jacob Johnson
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By *W. H. B. B.*

Volunteered at

Jacob Johnson
Prov. R.I.

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of
Rhode Island

Town of
Providence

I, *Jacob Johnson*
in the State of *New York* born in *Stamford*
a *Farmer* aged *Twenty four* years, and by occupation
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty four*
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Four* years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Jacob Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *24th* day of *Sept.* 18 *63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Black* hair,
Blue complexion, is *five* feet, *three* inches high.

14th Regiment of *R.I. M.A.* Volunteers,

May H. Engley. RECRUITING OFFICER.

1027
Johnson, James
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188960	26
2	6189111	27
3	6189258	28
4	6189403	29
5	6189547	30
6	6189688	31
7	6189823	32
8	6189902	33
9	6190078	34
10	6190212	35
11	6190341	36
12	6190472	37
13	6190599	38
14	6124904	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mrs Eliz. Johnson, 12 School St
Yonkers N.Y. - 9-18-53 alm

D. F. Miller, Ex.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Wk.

Eyes Wk.; hair Dk.

Where born Morristown, N.J.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 24, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom G. E. Cunningham; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

(3834)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson

Priv., Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Morristown, N.J.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

(356)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James Johnson
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Landress \$.75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Chandler
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson
Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry 75*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson
 Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Saddle, 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Lawrence
Reg't, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *From April 9-1864*

Book mark:

(358)

Attorney
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson
Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19 - 1861.

Due Laurence. 5-

Book mark:

(358)

Attest

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James C. [unclear]
Det., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11th Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Spec. [unclear] 7-1864*
Discharged 7-1864

Book mark:

(358)

[Signature]

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
James Shannon
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23* ¹⁰⁰ for *ordnance*
- screw driver

Due Gov't, \$ *49* ¹⁰⁰ for *camp equipage*
- Haversack

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. A. Thawley
(358) *Thawley* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

23
100

for *screw drivers*

Due Gov't, \$

29
100

for *haversack*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for bayonet
black screw 05

Book mark:

(358)

James Johnson

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Johnson
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stop for one bayonet clasp*
removed.

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. O. Jones

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson
Prod., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *27*^{*68*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid ~~\$none~~ 100; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *facied at King's Co. 2.*

Book mark :

(361)

J. B. James Copyist.

JOHN 1186

Johnson, James

_____, Co. _____,

11th Reg't U.S.V. & A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *Twenty five* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Pro R*
The *24* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:
Cpt May

James Johnson

11

No. *101*

James Johnson
Volunteered at *Pro R*
Sept 24 18 *63*
By *W. H. H.*
1st Regiment of *W. H. H.*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of
Discharged 18

100
11
1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

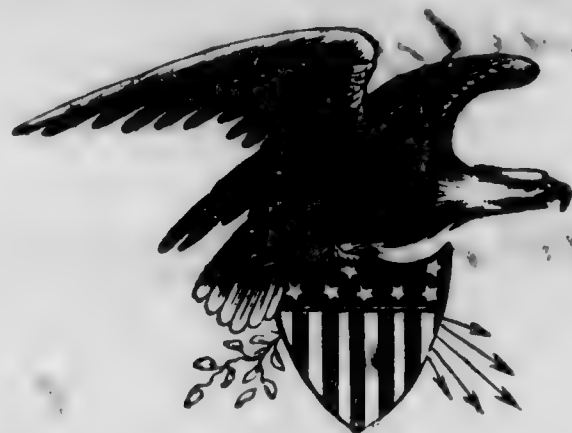
I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *James Johnson*
in the State of *New Jersey*
a *farmer*

born in *Morristown*
aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *twenty forth*
day of *September* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *James Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black complexion, is

five feet,

six inches high.

eyes

Black hair,

14th Regiment of

R. I. H. A.

Volunteers,

J. Engley

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1020
Johnson, Jeremiah
Co & , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188959	26
2	6189112	27
3	6189259	28
4	6189404	29
5	6189548	30
6	6189689	31
7	6189822	32
8	6189953	33
9	6190079	34
10	6190213	35
11	6190342	36
12	6190473	37
13	6190600	38
14	9124903	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Cremiah Johnson

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Monmouth, N.J.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 23, 1863.

Where Mon. R.I.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Jeremiah Johnson
Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*
Age 43 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R.I., Oct. 5, 1863.
Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 23, 186 .

Where Prov. R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Monmouth, N.J.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

March 1922

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Jeremiah Johnson
Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*
Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) _____ *Chandler*
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Jeremiah Johnson
Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*7*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
Remarks: *Due Laurence \$.75-*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Chandler
(358) *Chandler* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson
Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent ⁺

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sent to Gen. Hospital
New Orleans with sick.
One Laurence 75-*

**Name appears in Present
column canceled by line*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler
Copyist.

March 1865

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Johnson
Pr, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Laundry 75-*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson
Det., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *21st Aug.* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 9 - 1863*

Book mark:

(358)

Sturaway
 Copyist.

MAR 11 1864

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Vanhook
Pvt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty*
as nurse in Batt. Hospital.
Free April 19 - 24.
Dec. 1 - 1863.

Book mark:

Hathaway

APR 11 1865

L | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Wilson
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *W. W. Wilson*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1865*
Full allowance 75
Full extra duty as
nurse in Ball Hospital

Book mark:

J. H. Wilson

(358)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Jeremiah Johnson
Co. E, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for *Camp equipment*
- Canton

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. Thawley
(358) _____ Copyist.

RECORDED

C | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson
Det., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *Canteen*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah L. Johnson
Private, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Jeremiah Johnson
Com., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. B. Jones
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Johnson
Priv., Col., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 43⁷⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Org. Org. Stop for
and musket & acc. retained 5.00;
one M. S. 1.70; one bed sack 2.25.

Book mark: 382.443

(361)

J. B. James

Copyst.

Johnson, Jeremiah
Co. 11th Regt. U.S.C.V.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF*
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Forty Three* years and
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov R I*
 The *twenty third* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:
Chas. Hayes McKee

Discharged..... 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

14th
 Regiment of *Artillery*

By *Wm M McKee*

Sept 18 *63*

Volunteered at *Providence R I*
Severn & Co

11 Nov 63
 No. *26*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the
 of _____; that the said
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give
 my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I, *Jeremiah Johnson* born in *Mannouth*
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *Forty three* years, and by occupation,

a *Manly Plumber*
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *September 1863* day of *Sept* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Jeremiah Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *23^d* day of *Sept* 1863.

BEFORE

me *George S. Taylor* *his* *Jeremiah Johnson*
Just of the Peace *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Carpenter EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* complexion, is *five* feet, *Six* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair.

14th Regiment of *R. I. A.*

Volunteers.

Wm. H. Adams

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1021
Johnson, John
Co B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183906	26
2	6184047	27
3	6184193	28
4	6184336	29
5	6184474	30
6	6184609	31
7	6184738	32
8	6184864	33
9	6184980	34
10	6185095	35
11	6185206	36
12	6185312	37
13	6185419	38
14	9124161.	39
15	9124299.	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
....., Co D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion D-H

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born New York N.Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom Maj. Sanford, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Janet

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
 , Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York City*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 25*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R &*

By whom *Maj Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

Summ

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Capt, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863.

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
Capt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Presents*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
Pat, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Walker

Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
Pvt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
 Copyist.

11 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

William
Mc, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disced April 19/61*

Book mark:

William
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Moore

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

J
John Johnson
Pi

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

(258)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Pr

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 J.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Moore

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Pi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. Moore

Copyist.

NAH 1228

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Col., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Frederick
Copyist.

1 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. ...

21, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Foylenger

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Nov 11 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12
9 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11
00 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100
00 100

Remarks: joined reg't reg'n
Stop 2 eagles 3 buttons
and 2 trappings lost

Book mark :

JOHN 1223
Johnson John
1, Co. B, 11 Reg't 1st A. S. H. A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR 1224
Br. Lt. Col. Dodge
Oct. 26/65

S. O. No. 207 orders J. Johnson
to report for duty out Hb. Col B. 11th
H. S. C. H. W.

Recd. Oct. 27/65

Maj. L. Hapgood P.M.
U.S.A.
Nov. 2/65

Refers to payt. of J. Johnson
Co. B. 11th Me. I. C. R. A.

Respectfully returned
Rt. John Johnson
Quinn & Rice
Maj. Hapgood
Private

Act in the

U. S. Mustering Office,

PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Nov. 2^d 1865.

Maj. L. S. Hapgood
Paymaster U. S. A.
Prov. A. I.

Maj.

Please inform me, if the soldier named in
the enclosed order, has been paid by you on the
Co. Rolls.

Please return the order.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt

A. C. M. J. M. Officer

Received from the office of
the Prov. A. I. 11th Regt.
Nov. 11th 1865

Office, A. A. Pro. Mar. Genl., Supt. Vol. Rec. Serv.,
AND CHIEF MUSTERING OFFICE.

New York Oct 26 1865.

(SPECIAL ORDERS)

No. 207

[EXTRACT

11/1 The following enlisted men having reported at this office, by order of ~~me~~ conformity with S.O. #308 *Ad'g* for Fort Wood *Ad'g* Oct 26, 1865 to be mustered out of United States service, will proceed to their respective states and report to the chief Mustering Officer for disposition.

Ad'g John Johnson Co. 11. R. I. Col. 44th Arty
Providence R. I.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish the necessary transportation.

BY ORDER OF BVT. LT. COL. DODGE, U. S. A.

Benjamin Dodge
Bvt. Lieut. Col. U. S. A., Act'g. Asst. Adj't. General.

Chf. M. O.

1030
Johnson, John
Co. G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192541	26
2	6192644	27
3	6192838	28
4	6192984	29
5	6193123	30
6	6193263	31
7	6193398	32
8	6193528	33
9	6193656	34
10	6193787	35
11	6193917	36
12	6194041	37
13	6194169	38
14	9125211	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

John Johnson
....., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark A.*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Blk A.*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 17*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. J. Markle

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
Pvt. G, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Ramsey
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on recruit-*
ing service since Nov. 20,
'63, per order Maj. Engley.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *510000*

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on recruiting service since Nov. 20/63, per order Maj. Engley.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
Priv, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on recruiting service since Nov. 20/63, by order of Maj. Engley.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
(358) Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
Co. G, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for one Haver sack.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
 Copyist.

11 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

A. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19, '61*

Shops for 1 Haversack

.67 1 Cross can. .02

1 Letter .01

Book mark:

Sitter

L. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stow for 1 Haver-*
sacks .67 1 Cross Can.
.02 1 Better .01 1 Haver-
sacks .67

Book mark:

Sitter

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1*
Cross Can. 02 1 Letter
.01 1 Haversack .67

Book mark: _____

Sitter.

L. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
P.
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Co.*
Can. 02 1 letter 01
1 Hov. 67

Book mark :

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wp for 1 band & service*
+ 10

Book mark:

Laurence

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
Plt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Lawrence
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Pat. G, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 21 56 / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 7 15 / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Org Organ
Stop for Musket & acc'ts
set 1 Pr scales 1 Canteen

Book mark:

Lawrence

Johnson, John
_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Johnson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 36 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Providence
The 17 day of Oct

Witness

W B Brown

John Johnson
mark

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11 - 28th Ia

By John Johnson
14 Regiment of Artillery

Oct 17 1863

Volunteered at Providence

No. 68



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

[Signature]

[Signature]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Pa.*

TOWN OF *Nov*

I, *John Johnson*

born in *Regina*

in the State of

aged *34*

years,

and by occupation a *Labourer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of *Oct*

186*9*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Nov*

this

day of *Oct*

186*9*

BEFORE *J. P. Lamp*

his
John X Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Landreth M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *Black* hair. *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

J. B. May Jr.
Major Regiment of *12th* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

1031
Johnson, John
 Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196112	26
2	6196264	27
3	6196410	28
4	6196565	29
5	6196720	30
6	6196868	31
7	6197019	32
8	6197167	33
9	6197292	34
10	6197411	35
11	6197521	36
12	6197637	37
13	6197744	38
14	9125509	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. O. P. 512326

Ref 522597

R. O. Miller, Ex.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Belk; hair Belk

Where born Norristown Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 11, 186 .

Where Prov P. I.

By whom J. B. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Griffith

(5534)

Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Priv., Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 11*, 186*3*?

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lieut. R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
Riv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper
(358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. R. Harper
 (358) Copyist.

A | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....⁴⁸100 for *Quadrance*
& Card Stone

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

E. A. Harper

Copyist.

I | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
B, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*30*}/₁₀₀ for *68 & 88*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. F. Harper
Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2 79* for *Camp & G. Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 p.m. due from en-*
listment to April 30 64.
Free Apr 19th 1861.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

John Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* ^{*46*}/_{*100*} for *Capt Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) *Copyist.*

J

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Johnson

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *3*^{*46*}/_{*100*} for *Camp Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Febr., 1861 .
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 08 1/2 100 for Camp Garrison
Equipage 3 08 Ordnance 35
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U. S. C. T.

John Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage \$ 308 100 for ordnance
for C & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moy
Copyist.

J

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Johnson

Pri.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 100 for C & G & lot

& destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(358)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
John Johnson
Pr., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *2* ^{*10*} / 100 for *Coly 2*
lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Donnelly
(358) _____ Copyist.

RRH 1251

J

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Prio

, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.
Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 26 63
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 26
100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org. Lost
1 Cartridge box plate, 1 Cartridge
box belt plate, 1 mosquito bar,
2 cross cannon, two letters, two
numbers

Book mark: V66 P66. 69

Dannelly

(361)

Copyist.

Johnson, John

Co.

11th Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECEIVED

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 26 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence
The 11th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

E. A. Walker

John + Johnson
Mark

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11th Mass

14th Regiment of City Artillery

By May J. C. Baugh

Nov 11th 1863

Volunteered at

Providence

John Johnson

No.



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the
; that the said
years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
I, *John Johnson* born in *Providence*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *26* years, and by occupation
a *farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th*
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *11* day of *Nov* 18*63*
BEFORE me *Thos C Greene*
justice of the Peace *John X Johnson*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

african complexion, is *5-* feet, *6 1/4* inches high, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair

14 Regiment of *Mass Artillery* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1032
 Johnson, John
 Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197902	26
2	6198053	27
3	6198199	28
4	6198358	29
5	6198512	30
6	6198667	31
7	6198811	32
8	6198953	33
9	6199093	34
10	6199228	35
11	6199354	36
12	6199481	37
13	6199600	38
14	9125655	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson

Co *R*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hindoostan India,*

Occupation *Porter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 28*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. H. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*
Oct 2/65

Griffith

(S.S.)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R.I., Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

RRH1253

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

JH Stewart
(358) *JH Stewart* Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
John Johnson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) J. H. Stewart Copyist.

RRR 1273

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
Pl, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. H. Stewart* Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
C. L. Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1 June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*.
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Steward
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Capt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1887.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Free on 19 Apr 61
\$6 per month back
from enlistment
to April 30/64.

Book mark:

(358)

Sturtevant

Copyist.

RECEIVED

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
Prst, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 10 Oct*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

A. Howard
(358) *Copyist.*

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
Priv, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) *Attorney* Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
Prt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan Feb*, 1865.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 100 for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward
 Copyist.

Q | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
John Johnson
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April, 1865.*
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 ¹⁰⁰ for *Boardance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due to P for*
C. & G. D. A. etc

Book mark:

Return
 (358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *03*/*100* for *C & G. E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spucher
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
John Johnson
Pvt, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 03 100 for C & G E
Lost and Destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sprueher

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Pvt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 18 ¹⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ³/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ None ²⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 100 ²⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ.
Stoppel, Eagle, Letter "K" lost.

Book mark :

(361)

Spicher

Copyist.

Johnson, John

....., Co. 11th Reg't U. S. C. H. & A.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *30* years and *3* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *28th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Witness:

L. A. Maerke

John Johnson
Mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11-2150-11-11

Regiment of

By *May J. C. Leavelle*

Nov 28th 1863,

Volunteered at

Providence

No.

110

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *John Johnson* born in *Winstroston*
in the State of _____ aged *30* years, and by occupation
a *Porter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *28th*
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

28th

day of

Nov

18*63*.

BEFORE

Providence
Mr John Learys Publick Day

his
John Johnson
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark

complexion, is

5

feet,

5 1/2

inches high.

Dark

eyes

Black

hair

Maj 14th Regiment of *16y arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Co 20, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199755	26
2	6199916	27
3	6200138	28
4	6201511	29
5	9125809	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also.

QMG.O. Headstone 7/23/37 J.E.C.

R. J. Miller, Esq.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Johnson

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Lancaster Pa.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 5, 1863.

Where Prov R.I.

By whom H. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Lovell
Genl Hospital R.I. March
10 1864

Giffith

(355g)

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
priv, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp W. Providence R.I. Dec 31, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5, 1863.*

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence 1111 R.I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

D. B. Edwards

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
prvt, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Sent to General
Hospital at Portsmouth
Grove R. I. Feb 13 1864
Descriptive List furnished

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col-
ored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

G. D. Edwards
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John Johnson
Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Killed at Soull*
Gen. Hoop, R.I. Mar 10,
1864, Bronchitis.

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

Manly

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Johnson
Ort

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Regt Organ,*
died March 10/64 Lowell Genl
Hosp. R.I. Bronchitis
P.S. sent March 11/64

Book mark : *274854 739, 1881*

Murphy

(361)

(Copyist.

JOHNSON, JOHN

P., Co. L,

11

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

14

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

3

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlist P 1

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *37* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*
The *15* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

Witness: *W. Hughes*

John Johnson
mark



Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11-2150-11-21

Regiment of

By

J. H. Engley atty

Volunteered at

Providence

John Johnson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.


I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness

Do CERTIFY that I am the _____; that the said _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *John Johnson* born in *Lancaster*
in the State of *South Carolina* aged *37* years, and by occupation
a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *5th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Mr John Schuyler Palmer Mayor* *John X Johnson*
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Frederick M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has
African complexion, is *5* feet, *7* *Black* eyes *Black* hair
inches high.

14th Regiment of *Artillery* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. John Johnson
14 Reg't of *B. I. H. M. L.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that John Johnson a Private of
Captain Geo. A. Sprink's Company (1st) of the 14th Regiment of B. I. F. Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Lancaster, State
of South Carolina aged 37 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; African complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence B. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence B. I., on the Fifth day
of June, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Cap. G. H. Hacy
U. S. A., at Providence B. I., on the 31st day of December
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 14th B. I. F. A. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, died at Lowell Gen. Hospital
B. I. of Anemia March 10th 1864.

The said John Johnson ^{never} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Six $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, since the en day of enrollment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

For clothes returned from Capt. Final statement sent to A. G. O. Office Washington
by exchange of Lowell Gen. Hospital. Receipt copy sent to Company. Amount 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsmouth (La.), this Fifth day
of June, 1865.

George A. Sprink
Capt. 14th B. I. F. A.
Artillery Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Johnson
1st Reg't of *B. I. Army*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent, with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864
JUL 6
RECEIVED

I certify, on honor, that John Johnson a Private of
Captain Geo. A. Sprink's Company (2^d) of the 14th Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery,
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Lincolnton, State
of South Carolina, aged 37 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; African complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the ~~muster into~~
the service of the United States at Providence R. I. on the 25th day
of December, 1863, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. M. S. Lacy
U. S. A., at Providence R. I. on the 31st day of December,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 14th R. I. H. A. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death; died at Laell Gen.
Hosp. U. S. - March 10 64. of Brechitis

The said John Johnson was ^{never} last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Thirty Six 28 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the ~~en~~ day of enrollment,
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

Receptive list never returned. Final statements sent to St. Gen. Chas. Washington
reg. surgeon in charge of Laell Gen. Hospital N. S. - received in U. S. - 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Banks (La.), this 25th day
of June, 1865.

George A. Sprink
Capt. 14th R. I. H. A.
Attest Commanding Company.

Handwritten notes in the top left corner, including "June 18 1864" and "Auditor".

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John A. Smith

14th Reg't of K. I. (Colored)
11th 76th C. A. (H)
VOLUNTEERS.

Disd March 19 1864

Two Tazgand

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

June 18th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Handwritten notes at the bottom right, including "See" and "Inventory".

I certify, on honor, that John Johnson a Private of
Captain Geo. A. Spink Company (Co) of the 14th Regiment of K. I. (Colored)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of South Carolina born in Concepcion, State
of South Carolina, aged 27 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; African complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R.I., on the 31st day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th Regt K. I. A.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John Johnson ~~has never been paid by Paymaster~~
~~_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has~~
~~pay due him from that time to the present date,~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Six 98/100 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100/100 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
_____, _____
_____ amounting to _____ 100/100 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Porter R.I., this 19th day of April, 1864.

Geo. W. H. Allen
1st Lieut.
Commanding Company.

✓
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Johnson
14th Reg't of R. I. H. Arty

VOLUNTEERS.

Wm. H. H. H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that John Johnson a Private of
Captain Geo. A. Spinks Company (2) of the 14th Regiment of Artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Lancaster, State
of R.I., aged 37 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, African complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 17th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in _____
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
(Bronchitis)

The said John Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of R.I., or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Thirty six dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Portsmouth, N.H., this 10th day of March, 1864.

W. T. Smith
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding Company
Hospital
pro tem

Two hundred & twenty five (225)
Has rec'd Twenty five (25) dollars Bounty.
Still due

124
3rd 2nd - 1864 -

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Johnson

1st Reg't of *K.I. (Colored)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

Head-Quarters, 11th U. S. Col. (Ct)
Greenville, Ga. Feby. 2

Respectfully Returned -
To Co. C. 3rd Batt. 11th U. S. C.

Thro - Co. C. 3rd Batt. 11th U. S. C.

Who will please fill out
date and return to these Hq
without delay.

By order of Col. J. H. Kautz,
Comdr. Reg't
J. C. Whitings
1st Lieut. and Adj't.

I certify, on honor, that John Johnson a Private of
Captain Geo. A. Spinks Company (Co.) of the 14th Regiment of K. I. (Colored)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of South Carolina, born in Laurens, State
of South Carolina, aged 37 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; African complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R. I., on the 31st day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th Regt. K. I. A.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
died in Lowell Gen. Hospital R. I. March 10 1864 of
typhoid

The said John Johnson ~~has never been paid~~ was last paid by Paymaster
_____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has
~~pay due him from that time to the present date~~; he is entitled to pay, and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Six ⁸⁸/₁₀₀ dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R. I., this 11th day of March, 1864.

Geo. W. H. Allen
1st Lieut.

Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Prof. John Johnson

Late of Company L

14 Reg't of R. I. H. Arty. (Col'd)

Volunteers, who died at Portsmouth from R. I.

on the 10th day of March 1864.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, Nov. 7th 1866

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of Lovell General Hospital
Portsmouth from R. I.

on file in
this Office, and contains all the information in the case that
can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

J. J. Woodward

Bat. Major. Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.



"No Communication Noted Incl. 11. 1864 Serial Statements of Pay Holdings (in duplicate) Inventory of Effects and descriptive List of deceased Transmitted to Adj General U.S. Army. Incl. 14. 1864"

"No Communication Noted Incl. 11. 1864 Serial Statements of Pay Holdings (in duplicate) Inventory of Effects and descriptive List of deceased Transmitted to Adj General U.S. Army. Incl. 14. 1864"

"No Communication Noted Incl. 11. 1864 Serial Statements of Pay Holdings (in duplicate) Inventory of Effects and descriptive List of deceased Transmitted to Adj General U.S. Army. Incl. 14. 1864"

"No Communication Noted Incl. 11. 1864 Serial Statements of Pay Holdings (in duplicate) Inventory of Effects and descriptive List of deceased Transmitted to Adj General U.S. Army. Incl. 14. 1864"

"No Communication Noted Incl. 11. 1864 Serial Statements of Pay Holdings (in duplicate) Inventory of Effects and descriptive List of deceased Transmitted to Adj General U.S. Army. Incl. 14. 1864"

"No Communication Noted Incl. 11. 1864 Serial Statements of Pay Holdings (in duplicate) Inventory of Effects and descriptive List of deceased Transmitted to Adj General U.S. Army. Incl. 14. 1864"

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private John Johnson
Late of Company ———

14th Reg't of *B. I. H. Art'y*

Volunteers, who died at *San Juan Hospital, P. I.*

on the *14th* day of *March* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of John Johnson late
a Private of Captain Geo. A. Sprink's Company L of
the 14th Regiment of B. I. F. Arty Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 5th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence R. I.
in Company L, 14th Regiment of B. I. F. Arty Volunteers, to serve Three
years or during the war; he was born in Lancaster in the State
of South Carolina; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, African complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Small Gen Hosp. B. I. at
Portsmouth Grave B. I. on the 10th day of March 1864 by
reason of Bronchitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	2		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 12.31

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surgeon in Charge of Small Gen Hosp. at Portsmouth Grave B. I.
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Fort Banks (La.)

DATE:

June 5th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

George A. Sprink

Captain

Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Johnson

Late of Company *L*

4 Reg't of *R I 76 Regt*

Volunteers, who died at *Lexell in 70th Regt*

on the *10* day of *March* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of John Johnson late
a private of Captain Geo A Spinks Company L of
the 14th Regiment of R I H Art Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Danville in the State of Rhode Island on
the 5th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 31 day of December 1863, at Fort R I
in Company L, 14 Regiment of R I H Art Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Lancaster in the State
of North Carolina: he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, African complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Laborer; he died in Fort Gen Hospital RI, at
Portsmouth Grove R I on the 10th day of March 1864, by
reason of Bronchitis

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....			Pairs trousers	1		Knapsacks		
Caps.....	1		Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage Caps.....			Pairs cotton drawers.....	2				
Great coats.....	1		Flannel shirts.....					
Uniform coats			Cotton shirts.....	2				
Uniform jackets.....			Pairs boots					
Flannel sack coats.....			Pairs shoes.....	1				
Blouses			Pairs socks.....			MONEY.	Specie	\$
Sable frocks.....			Blankets				Notes.....	\$ 12.51
Fatigue overalls.....			Haversacks					

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Johnson deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Lieutenant in charge of Fort Gen Hospital at Portsmouth Grove R I
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. T. O. No. 104.]

George A Spinks
Captain

Commanding the Company.

Inventory of the effects of *Private John Johnson*
Company "G" 14th (Col.) Regiment R. I. A.
who died in the Lovell General Hospital Portsmouth, N. H.
on the 10th day of March 1864.

CAPS.....	1	BLANKETS.....	
DRESS COATS.....		KNAPSACKS.....	
OVERCOATS.....		CANTEENS.....	
JACKETS.....	1	HIVERSACKS.....	
TROUSERS.....	1	MUSKETS.....	
SHIRTS.....	2	BAYONETS.....	
DRAWERS. <i>prs.</i>	2	CARTRIDGE BOX.....	
BOOTS, <i>prs.</i>		BELT.....	
SHOES, <i>prs.</i>	1	MONEY... <i>\$ 12.31.</i>	
STOCKINGS.....			

INVENTORY

of the effects of *Private*
John Johnson
late of Co. "G" 14th Regiment
(Col.) R. I. A. who died
at Lovell General
Hospital Portsmouth, N. H.
March 10th,
1864.



Loocell . U. S. Army General Hospital,
Portsmouth Grove R. I.
March 11th 1864

Commanding Officer . . . Company, "G"
14th (Col.) Regt N. Y. L.

I have to inform you
that Private John Johnson of your Company, died
in this hospital on March 10th 1864
of Prouchitis.

I enclose his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,
copy of
and inventory of his effects will be forwarded to Adjt Gen^l Office
in obedience to instructions from that Office.

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

Wm P Austin
Capt Druggist Carter,
Surgeon U. S. Senior Officer

In charge of General Hospital
Records of deceased soldiers,

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Johnson

Late of Company *L*

H. H. Reg't of *R. I. (Colored)*

Volunteers, who died at *Long Genl Hospital*

on the *10th* day of *March* 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of John Johnson late
a Private of Captain Geo. A. Spinks Company D of
the 14th Regiment of R.I. (Colored) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 5th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence R.I.
in Company D, 14th Regiment of Rhode Island (Col.) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Manchester in the State
of South Carolina; he was 37 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, African complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a Labourer; he died in Lowell Genl. Hospital, at
Postsmouth Grove R.I. on the 10th day of March 1864, by
reason of Bronchitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	2		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	2		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts	1		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		MONEY.	Specie
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			Notes
					\$12.31/100

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
John Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Capt. Wm. J. Austin at Lowell Genl. Hospital
Postsmouth Grove R.I. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Greaves La.

DATE: April 19th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. W. H. Allen
1st Lieut.
Commanding the Company.

RRH 1313

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL, U. S. ARMY.

114

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>John Johnson</i>
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>No. 96. Portsmouth Grove R. I.</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>64 23.</i>
Regiment, rank, and company	<i>14th (Col.) R. I. U. Private Co. "G"</i>
Residence before enlistment	<i>Monroe Tenn.</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married,) the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	<i>Pneumonia</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>37 years</i>
Nativity	<i>South Carolina</i>
References and remarks }	
Date of death and burial	<i>March 10th March 12th 1864</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj't General U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Wm. P. Austin

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Portsmouth Grove R. I.

*Capt and Senior Officer
Invalid Corps*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

John J. Johnson
Put Dec 14th Col R. J. ant
March 10. 64
Loud R. J.

//

MAR 13 1864

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Johnson
Number and locality of the grave . .	Portsmouth Grove R. F.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	6423.
Regiment, rank, and company	14th (Col.) R. I. A. Private Co. "G."
Residence before enlistment	Monroe Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	
Cause of death }	Bronchitis
Age of the deceased	31 years
Nativity	South Carolina
References and remarks }	Effects deposited by family of deceased in R. I. A. Co.
Date of death and burial.	March 10th March 12th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the
Portsmouth Grove Cemetery. March 14th, 1864.

Memoranda: Inventory of effects,
\$ 12.31 Twelve ^{or} 100 dollars,
1 House 1 pr. Drawers
1 pr. Pants 1 Silver watch,
1 Cap
1 pr. Shoes
2 Sheets
Commander of Company notified March 11th 1864.
Final Statement of Pay and Clothing (in duplicate), In-
ventory of Effects and Descriptive List of deceased
transmitted to Adj't General U.S.A. March 14th 1864.

John Johnson

14 (Col) R. E. Johnson

Triplicate

Filed Dec. 29. 97

W. R. B.

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

RECEIVED

No. 3.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Johnson
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 25. Cortemouth Grove R. I.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	6423.
Regiment, rank, and company	14th (Col.) R. I. A. Cav. Co. "D"
Residence before enlistment	Monroe Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow) . . . }	Not known
Cause of death }	Bronchitis
Age of the deceased	31 years.
Nativity	South Carolina
Remarks and references }	
Date of death and burial	March 10th March 12th 1864.

To

The Sexton of the *W. S. Lovell General Hospital R. I.*

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve this record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government and ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

[Burial from the

Chapel at the Hospital

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

Johnson John
Co @, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185575	26
2	6185728	27
3	6185878	28
4	6186019	29
5	6186155	30
6	6186287	31
7	6186410	32
8	6186527	33
9	6186639	34
10	6186748	35
11	6186861	36
12	6186973	37
13	6187083	38
14	9124439.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Johnson

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*

; hair *Dark*

Where born *Orange co N Y.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*

, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R D*

By whom *May Sanford*

; term *3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

James

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
John H. Johnson
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 19th, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356)

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14, to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson
Priv, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

RECEIVED 1324

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John H. Johnson
Priv, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Valentine
(358) *Copyist.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John St. Johnson
Priv. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Valentine

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John V. Johnson
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Apr 19, 61*

Book mark:

Quinn Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Johnson
Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept-Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present for*
Muster

Book mark:

2 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John H. Gibson

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*64*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* 100 for *inducement*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Am

2 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John A. Johnson
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4 46, 1865:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A. Johnson
Priv
Copyist.

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
John A Johnson
Priv, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* ^{*45*}/_{*100*} for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

MARK 1331

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
John H. Johnson
Pl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss
Copyst.

11 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson
Pl, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

4 $\frac{85}{100}$ for

Jan'y. E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John H. Johnson
Pvt., Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5-60* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: *Wied Argt. Regt*
Stop for 6 and 9 Equipage
articles unknown 4.58

Book mark:

Bliss

1035

Johnson, John J
Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196113	26
2	6196265	27
3	6196411	28
4	6196566	29
5	6196721	30
6	6196869	31
7	6197020	32
8	6197168	33
9	6197293	34
10	6197412	35
11	6197522	36
12	6197638	37
13	6197745	38
14	9125511	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John J. Johnson

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mul

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Saratoga N. Y.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 21, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Gifford

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

John J. Johnson
Priv, Co., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence R. I. Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1st Dist R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

V. J. Harper

MARK 1337

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John J. Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. A. Barber
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**
John J. Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

O A Harper

A | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....⁴³100 for *Ordinance*
& Aird Stores

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

C. S. Harper
(358) Copyist.

J.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John F. Johnson
Priv., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *3* ^{*20*}/₁₀₀ for *C & L B*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. F. Harper
Coppist.

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John J. Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 p.m. due free Apr. 19-*
1861. Sick in Corps de
Afrique Hosp't H.O. since
July 20th 1864.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John J. Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

John J. Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Michael
 Copyist.

MARK 1344

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**
John J. Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Febr.*, 186*5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *241/55*^{*100*} for *Camp & Garrison*
Equipage *241* *Ordinance* *55*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per month due from*
enlistment to April 30th 1864
Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
(358) Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John J. Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mah & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *55* 100 for *ordnance*
2^d for C & G E

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Apr 19, 61,*
\$6. per month due
from enlistment to
Apr 30, 64.

Book mark:

(358)

Moy Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John J. Johnson

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drumelly

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
John J. Johnson
Pri., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John J. Johnson
Priv, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 186*5*.
Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*
Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *16* *04* *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*25* *100*
" " " " " retained \$ *6*
Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Joined at orgl orgn. /*
Musket & set of accoutrements
retained. Lost 1 screw driver & 1
limpin

Book mark :

Samuel

Johnson, John J.
_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't U.S.C. & L.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence R.I.
The 21 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

J. M. Addiman

J. M. Addiman

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11th Mass Regt

By Capt J. P. Sully
1st Regiment of Mass, ask

Nov 21 63

186

Volunteered at Providence, R.I.

John J. Johnson

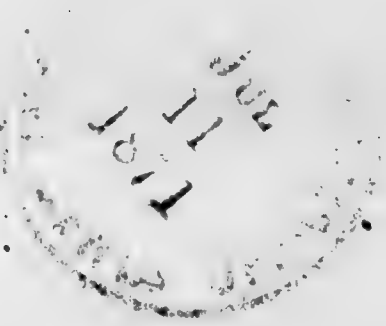
No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of
Rhode Island



Town of
Providence

I, *John J. Johnson* born in *Saratoga*
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21st*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *John J. Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov B. I.*

this *21*

day of *Nov*

18 *63*

BEFORE *me*

John J. Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.C.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John J. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair
mulatto complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

14 Regiment of *N.Y.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1036
Johnson, Joseph
Co., 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181225	26
2	6181236	27
3	6181251	28
4	32946218	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

11 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *11* Reg't *West* Roll dated

Portland Me, Apr 26 186 *4*.

Where born

Antigua W.I.

Age *21* y'rs; occupation

Blacksmith

When enlisted

Apr 26, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted

Portland

For what period enlisted

3 years.

Eyes

Brn; hair *Brn*

Complexion

Tan; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in

Apr 26, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in

Portland

Bounty paid \$

25^{*100*}; due \$ *75*^{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*14 R. I. Artillery
not. V.C. (Not taken up
on rolls of Regt.)*

Book mark:

J. H. Harty. U.S.C.T.
Joseph Johnson
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(4th Conn. H. Art.)
for the *11* Reg't *U.S.C.H. Art.* Roll dated

Portland Me Jan 7, 1864.

Where born *Antigua B. I.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Shismit*

When enlisted *April 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portland Me*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Col.*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *April 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *1st Congl. Dist. Me*

Bounty paid \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *75* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Not Vtd. One mos.*
adv. pay \$13 paid.

Inserted by Comparer.

Book mark:

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *(4 R. I. Cav. H. Art'y)* *11* Reg't *2nd H. Art'y* Roll dated

Portland Me June 7, 186*4*

Where born *Antigua H. I.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Apr 26*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Portland Me*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Tan*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Apr 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *1st Div. Me*

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*100*}; due \$ *75*^{*100*}

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Not Veteran.*

One months advance pay \$13 paid

Book mark:

J. 114 H. art. Misc. T.

Joseph Johnson

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 114 Reg't R. I. Hart Col Roll dated

Hart Island N. Y. H. June 24, 1864.

Where born Antigua W. Indies

Age 21 y'rs; occupation B. Smith

When enlisted ap 26, 186

Where enlisted 1st Dist Me

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Lead; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 38 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Johnson, Joseph

, Co., 142 Reg't R. I. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Johnson* desiring to
VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am *Twenty one* years and *five*
months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account
of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
three years.

GIVEN at *Portsmouth* the *Twenty sixth*
day of *April* 186*4*

Witness:

P. H. Hubbert

Joseph Johnson

Discharged

186

Regiment of

1st enlistment; last served in Co. ()

By *Charles A. Doughty*
14th V. I. Regiment of *A. Artillery*

Volunteered at

Portsmouth
April 26th 186*4*

No.

264

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John Johnson* Do CERTIFY, That I am
the ; that the
said years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the
day of 186

Witness:

Invitation of Action.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Maine

Portland

I, *Joseph Johnson* born in *Antigua*
in the State of *Antigua*, aged *twenty-one* years,
and by occupation a *blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty-sixth* day of *April* 186*4*,
to serve as *soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Johnson* do
solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Portland

this

26th

day of

April

186*4*.

BEFORE

Charles H. Doughty

Joseph Johnson
make

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing
the duties of a soldier.

Chas W. Thomas

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* EYES, *black* HAIR,

black

COMPLEXION, is

5

FEET

7

INCHES high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Charles H. Doughty

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *26th* day of *April* 186*4*, at

Portland

14th

Regiment of

A. Artillery

Volunteers, on

Charles H. Doughty
Captain

Mustering Officer

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

This soldier is a resident of *14 West Market Street* and is * *single*

~~Commanding John~~
Joseph Johnson
14 R.I.H.A. (Colrd)

Received at Portland Maine

the within named recruits, this 27th

day of April, 1864.

~~James Johnson~~
May 14 Regt. F.R.C. Commanding General Rendezvous.

Johnson, Joseph
Co 2, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183907	26
2	6184053	27
3	6184199	28
4	6184342	29
5	6184480	30
6	6184615	31
7	6184744	32
8	6184870	33
9	6184986	34
10	6185096	35
11	6185205	36
12	6185313	37
12	6185420	38
14	9124162.	39
15	9124300.	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also .

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Johnson
 , Co. *B* , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York N.Y.*

Occupation *Crochmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

James

BAR 1354

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Johnson
Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.
Complexion *Dark*
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
Where born *New York NY*
Occupation *Coachman*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 22*, 186*3*.
Where *Prov. R D*
By whom *J. E. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. E. Engley

(Copy)

Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Pot, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Sept 14, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 186 .

Where Providence

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

J. Walker

Copyist.

RRR 1355

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358) *J. Walker*
Copyist.

MAR 1864

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Johnson
Pvt....., Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*....., 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. Walker*
Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Johnson
Pvt., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Cpt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Walker
(358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Johnson
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

W. Moore
(358) Copyist.

RECORDED 1371

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Johnson
Pr, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Moore
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Chi

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Moore

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. W. Moore

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. Moore

Copyist.

J. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph J. J. J.

1st, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached
Service per S.O. 105
4th Reg. U.S. Forces Brethren
La. June 10. 1865*

Book mark:

100

Hoyberger

(358) Copyist.

A. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. ...

..., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hayes

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

1st., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nov. 1861, 1861.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1861.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 28 ²⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁴/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: joined org'l org'n
Stop Muskets and Boots
Ret'd eagle and 2 drum head
cost

Book mark :

(361)

Hyperion

Copyist.

1038
Johnson, Joseph
Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196114	26
2	6196266	27
3	6196412	28
4	6196565	29
5	6196722	30
6	6196870	31
7	6197021	32
8	6197169	33
9	6197294	34
10	6197413	35
11	6197474	36
12	6197590	37
12	6197697	38
14	9125510.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes DR; hair DR

Where born Norfolk Va

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 26, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. B. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out

Griffith

(383y)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Priv., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Dist. R. I.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. J. Murphy

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Johnson
Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. A. Harper

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

E. A. Harper

Copyist.

2 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark;

(358)

W. A. Harper
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Johnson
Priv, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *2* ^{*78*}/₁₀₀ for *Co & L. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

C. H. Harper
(358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *328* *100* for *Camp & Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 m. due from enlistment to April 30/67 Free Apr. 19/1861*

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels
 (358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.
Joseph Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 75 100 for Camp & Garrison

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M. A. Michaels
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
Joseph Johnson
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3 75* *100* for *Camp Garrison*
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) - *M. A. Michaels*
 Copyist.

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Joseph Johnson

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Febr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for Camp & Garrison
Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Johnson
Priv, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* 100 for *Q & E*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Moz
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

Joseph Johnson
Corp, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l from*
Pri May 1. 65

Book mark:

Sarmelly

J

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph Johnson

Corp

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp from*
Priv May 1. 65

Book mark:

Donnelly

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Johnson

Corp, Co. *J*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$ *2* *38*
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., *retained* *6* \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *none* *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks: *Joined at orgl orgn.*
Priv to Capt 30. 65-. Appointed
Corp May 1. 65-. 1 must Ret &
all of accoutrements retained

Book mark: *V123. P 170. 71*

Donnelly

(361) Copyist.

Johnson, Joseph
P, Co. I, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistment Papers /
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank 2
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7

62

65

H² Ls 1st Bato. 11th U. S. C. A. C.
Plaquemine La
June 13th 1865.

Barney

1st Lieut C. H. A. Capt
11th U. S. C. A. C.

Order Erasure of Joseph
Johnson Co "D" name from
list of promotions. Genl Order
No 17 1865.

Recd H² Ls Battalion
June 17th 1865

HEADQUARTERS
Hd-Qrs, Eleventh Reg't. U. S. C. A. (Hvy.)

Plaquemine La. June. 13th. 1865,

Commanding Officer

First Batt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Hvy.),

Brashear City La.

Sir:-

The name of Joseph Johnson which appears among the list of corporals appointed in Co. E by G. O. # 17. C. S. these Hd-Qrs was inserted by mistake. The copy of the order in your possession will be corrected by erasing his name.

By order of

Colonel J. Hale Snyper,

Commanding Regiment.

Wm. V. Dancy

1st Lieut 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Acting Adjutant.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 29 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Bundara
The 16th day of Nov 1863 Ind

Witness:

L. A. Maister

Joseph Johnson
(maister)

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11-1863

4th Regiment of Artillery

By Wm. J. C. Sawyer

Nov 16th 1863

Volunteered at

Bundara

No.

11



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island*  Town of *Providence*

I, *Joseph Johnson* born in *Norfolk*
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *29* years, and by occupation
a *Crafter* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16th*
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Joseph Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *16th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*
BEFORE *Me J. E. Hylage* *Joseph + Johnson*
Justice of the Peace *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Judson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

African complexion, is *5* feet, *4* inches high.

14th Regiment of Artillery

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER, as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am *twenty one* years and *six* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Patterson* the *twenty sixth* day of *April* 186*4*

Witness:

T. H. Hubbard

Joseph Johnson
make

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ()

Volunteered at

186

By

Regiment of

No.

2. O. Standard
Volunteers

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the _____ said _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

Justin A. Acton

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Maine



TOWN OF

Portland

I, Joseph Johnson born in Antigua in the State of West India Islands aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a blacksmith DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty sixth day of April 1864 to serve as Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Johnson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this Twenty sixth day of April 1864

BEFORE

Charles H Doughty

1864

Joseph Johnson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas W. Shornus
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black EYES, Black HAIR,

Black COMPLEXION, is five FEET five INCHES high.

Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Charles H Doughty

Capt & Co. M. D. 1864

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether * married or single.

This soldier is a resident of the West India Islands and is * single

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A,
the 26th day of April 1864 at Portland

Regiment of Volunteers, on

Johnson, Joseph H.
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192537	26
2	6192691	27
3	6192835	28
4	6192981	29
5	6193121	30
6	6193261	31
7	6193396	32
8	6193526	33
9	6193654	34
10	6193785	35
11	6193915	36
12	6194040	37
13	6194168	38
14	9125208.	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**
Joseph H. Johnson^{2nd}
 , Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years ; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.
 Complexion *Dark*
 Eyes *Black* ; hair *Dark*
 Where born *H. Andrus, New York*
 Occupation *Engineer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 17*, 186*3*.
 Where *Prov, R. I.*
 By whom *J. C. Engley* ; term *3* y'rs.
 Remarks:

O. J. Markle,
 (3830) Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Joseph H. Johnson
Pvt. G, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Joseph H. Johnson
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *Nov 4 to Dec. 31*, 186 *3*.
 Present or absent *Present*.
 Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

 Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

 Valuation of horse, \$ 100
 Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100
 Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

358
Ramsey
 (358) *Ramsey* Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Joseph H. Johnson
Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
 Copyist.

J. **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Joseph A. Johnson
Cot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Ramsey
 Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Joseph Johnson
Pvt, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
 for *May & June*, 186*4*.
 Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
 (358) *Copist.*

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson.
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

March 1963

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Joseph B. Johnson
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Chm. 19, 61

Book mark:

Sutter
(358) Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph B. Johnson.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stow for 1 Can-*
teen .45- 1 Haversack
.67

Book mark:

Sitter.

✓ 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson 1st
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Can-
teen .45 1 Haversack
.67

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

L. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H. Johnson
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Can*
-teen 45 1 Haver-
sacks 67

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Johnson

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Joseph V Johnson
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 31, 1866.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurence

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph N Johnson
Privt, Co. *4*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans La Oct 2, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *9* ^{*48*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *7* ^{*15*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Big Organ*
Shop for Market & accounts
ret'd 1 Pr scales 1 Gun

Book mark :

JOHN H. 415

Johnson, Joseph H.

_____, Co. _____, 11th Reg't U.S.C. & C.

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph H. Johnson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Two Years* do declare that I am *24* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Two Years*

Given at *Providence*
The day of *Dec.*

18 *63*

Witness:

Charles Smith

Joseph H. Johnson

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

11-118-1863

14th Regiment of Mass Artillery

By

J. H. Johnson

Volunteered at

Providence - 1863

No.

Joseph H. Johnson



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *Joseph H. Johnson* born in *St Andrews*
in the State of *New York* aged *24* years, and by occupation
a *Engineer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17*
day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*; unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
volunteers. And I, *Joseph H. Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*
this *17* day of *Oct* 18 *63* BEFORE *Joseph H. Johnson*
Private 1st Regt RI

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Candace M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph H. Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *dark* hair

dark complexion, is *five* feet, *3 1/2* inches high.

W. H. B. Ryker
Regt 14 *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1040
Johnson, Joseph H. (2)
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private 2 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192538	26
2	6192629	27
3	6192775	28
4	6192919	29
5	6193059	30
6	6193200	31
7	6193335	32
8	6193465	33
9	6193593	34
10	6193721	35
11	6193852	36
12	6193981	37
13	6194109	38
14	9125207	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2697740 Pomer

D. J. Miller, Ex.

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Joseph H. Johnson

Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Cash.*

Eyes *Cash.*; hair *Cash.*

Where born *Pennsylvania.*

Occupation *Laborer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 28*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson, 2^d
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 26, 1863.

Where

Prov. R. I.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Joseph A. Johnson, 2^d
Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted from Pvt.
Nov. 10/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

J. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Joseph H. Johnson, 2^d
Corpl., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: App'd Corpl. Nov.
10/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) Ramsey Copyist.

RAH 1429

J. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.
Joseph H. Johnson, 2^d
Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl, Nov.
10/63.

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Johnson, 2^d
Corpl Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Nov.

10/63.

Stop for one pr. of scales.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey
Copyist.

RECEIVED 1863

J. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson. 2d.
Cortil, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Chk'd Cortil Nov.
11, 1863. Shown for 17th
pages 51

Book mark:

Sitter.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Johnson
Corlil, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19 '61.
Admitted Corlil Nov. 10,
1863. Stow for 1
hr. scales 50

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.

A. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H. Johnson D.
Corril, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corril*
Nov. 10, 1863. Stole
for 1 hr. scales .50
1 Canteen .45 - 1 Haver-
sack .60

Book mark:

Sitter
 (358) Copyist.

J. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H. Johnson 2d
Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stow for 1 Can-*
teen .43- 1 Haversack
.67

Book mark:

Sitter

L. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H. Johnson^{2d}
Corfil, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1*
Canteen 45- 1 Haw. 67

Book mark: _____

Sitter.
 (358) Copyist.

MAR 1931

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph M Johnson 2d
Corpl, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Morquillo*
Bar #170

Book mark:

Leaves

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph N Johnson 2^d

2^d Cape, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

J | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph H Johnson 2^d
2^d Corp, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
New Orleans, La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 14 ⁷³/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 ³⁵/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at Orgl. Organ
was Put to Nov 10/63 Stop for
Market & actually out & 1 Misquote
Box 1 can be in

Book mark: 314 755

Lawrence

Johnson, Joseph

, Co.

11th

Reg't *U.S. 6th A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dcs. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence
The 20th day of Oct 18 60

Witness:

R. S. Pearce

Joseph Johnson
mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

11th Mass.

Regiment of

14th Regt

By

May J. C. Ewing

Volunteered at

Providence R.I.

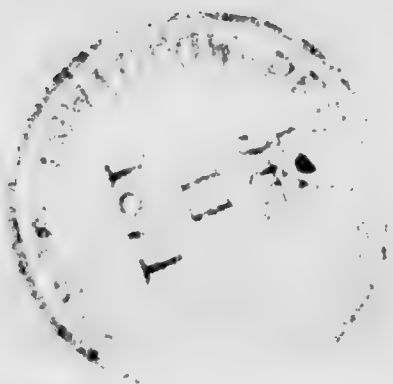
Oct 20th 186 60

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness



VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

P

I, Joseph Johnson born in Johnston
in the State of Penn aged 31 years, and by occupation

a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 26th
day of October 1869 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Johnson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

26th day of October 1869

BEFORE

Justices of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel Gardner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

dark complexion, is fine eyes dark hair, feet, 10 inches high.

J. C. Engley Maj
16th Regiment of Heavy Artillery - Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1041
Johnson, Joseph W.
Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 1 9 7 9 0 1	26	
2	6 1 9 8 0 5 2	27	
3	6 1 9 8 1 9 8	28	
4	6 1 9 8 3 5 7	29	
5	6 1 9 8 5 1 1	30	
6	6 1 9 8 6 6 6	31	
7	6 1 9 8 8 1 0	32	
8	6 1 9 9 0 2 7	33	
9	6 1 9 9 6 8 2	34	
10	9 1 2 5 6 5 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Johnson

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet $\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

Complexion Lt Mulatto

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 4, 186

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital
at Camp Parapet La Nov,
24, 1864 of Malinal
Typhoid Fever

Griffith

(5557)

Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Johnson

Pt, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 4, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

W. Stewart

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Joseph W. Johnson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(358)

J. Stewart

Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Joseph W. Johnson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358) *JW Stewart* Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**
Joseph M. Johnson
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks *Stop for wiper*
\$ 20

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

W Stewart
 (358) Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph W. Johnson
Det. Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *May June*, 1864.
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Stewart
 Copyist.

J | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.
Joseph W. Johnson
Capt., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free on 19 Apr/61
In Reg't Hospital Aug.
31/64. \$6 per month
due from enlistment
to April 30/64.*

Book mark:

Chas. W. Johnson
Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Joseph W. Johnson
Co. K, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 for *Ordnance*

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due US for*

camp &arrison

page 23

Book mark:

(358)

Thompson
 Copyist.

J | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**
Joseph W Johnson
 Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**
(Horn & Dine), 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 45 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regtl*
Hospital Nov
24/64 Due sutler
\$20
Dr & S for CD
9.2. \$5.73

Book mark:

(358)

Steward
 Copyist.

11 H. A. U. S. C. T.

Joseph W. Johnson
Priv., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Organ.
Died at Regt. Hospital Camp
Parapet, La., Nov. 24, 1864.
Malarial Typhoid Fever.
F. S. forwarded.

Book mark: 117,006 N. B. V.

(361)

Spencer

Copyist.

JOHNSON, JOSEPH W.
P, Co. K, 11 Regt U. S. C. H. A.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 3-
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 4	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Joseph W Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *18* years and
0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Provi R D*
The *4th* day of *Decem* 18 *63*

Witness

J M Addema

Joseph W Johnson

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Thayer B D Campbell*
14th Regiment of *the 1st*
11-268 Co H 1st

Volunteered at *Providence R I*
December 4th 1863

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the
of ; that the said
is years of age; and I do hereby freely give
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*
 I, *Joseph W. Johnson* born in *Phil*
 in the State of *Connecticut* aged *18* years, and by occupation
 a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*
 day of *Dec* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for
 volunteers. And I, *Joseph W. Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*.

BEFORE

Rev. R. B. Johnson
4th Dec 1863
Mr. Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson & Co. M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph W. Johnson*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Light Mulatto complexion, is *five* feet, *1/2* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair

Major 14 Regiment of *Reg. Arty.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph H. Johnson
Reg't of *U. S. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

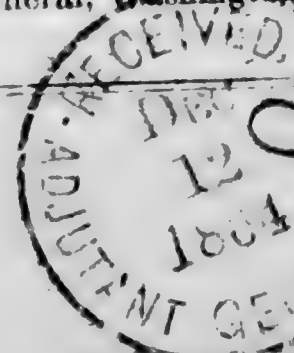
NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, and a. desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 10 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Charles M. Munroe
Jt Lieut. Col. 11th Mass. B. Co. (C)
Commanding Company.

50
4th Dr. 1864 —
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph M. Johnson
11th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

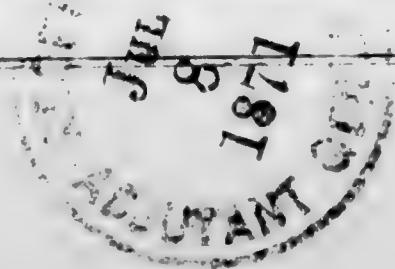
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph W. Johnson a Private of
Captain Mark Loring Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (H)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Philadelphia, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; dark complexion,
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Island, on the 17th day
of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U.S.C.A. (H) to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Died in Regtl Hospital
Camp Parapet La Nov 24th (1864) malarial Typhoid Fever

The said Joseph W. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 81 32/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 4 day of December,
1863, ~~when his clothing account was last settled.~~ He has received from the United States
_____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: three figures & two letters "K" one metallic shoulder
scales one cross cannon one knapsack one mosquito bar and
pipe and screw driver and tompson 6 18/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Richmond L. Brown, **SUTLER**, 11th U.S.C.A. (H) 20/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 25 day
of November, 1864.

Charles H. Munn
1st Lt & Co. K 11th U.S.C.A. (H)
Commanding Company.

57
4th 22 1864 -

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph N. Johnson
W^a Reg't of 2nd S. I. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Rec'd Paid Ho 225
JUL 8 1871
1871

I certify, on honor, that Joseph W Johnson a Private of
Captain C. R. Livingston's Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Philadelphia, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1/2 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R. I., on the 17th day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regimental Fever
Hospital Camp Parapet, La. Nov. 24th 1864 of Malarial Typhoid

The said Joseph W Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 81 35/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 4th day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Three figures "8", two letters "K", one pr Metallic
Shoulder Scales, one cross cannon, one knapsack, one mosquito
bar, one bed sack, one wiper, one screw driver, one tom pipe 6 18/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Richmond L. Brown, **SUTLER**, 20/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to April 13th 1864, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, La., this 23th day
of November, 1864.

C. W. Johnson
1st Lieut Co K 11th Regt H.

Commanding Company

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph H. Johnson
No. *11* Reg't of *1st S.C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

I certify, on honor, that Joseph M. Johnson a private of
Captain Osborne Livingston Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of the 1st S.C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Florida, born in Philadelphia, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; dark complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Stevenson, N.C., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Dutch Island, on the 11th day
of Dec., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the U.S. Army to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of discharge

The said Joseph M. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Major Bishop to include the _____ day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 81 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of Dec.,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Traveling & subsistence from place of enrollment to place of discharge

for 64 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to Richardson, L., **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp 3rd S.C., this 23rd day
of Dec., 1864

Chas. H. Hamer
1st Lieut Co. K 11 U.S.V.
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Joseph M. Johnson
Reg't of *1st Reg't of Col. S. H. Hays*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864

1281
9
101

I certify, on honor, that Joseph W. Johnson a Private of
Captain Q. K. Livingston Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (N)
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Philadelphia, State
of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; mulatto complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Rhode Island, on the 11 day
of Dec, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 .) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 11th U.S.C.A. (N) to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death Died in Regt'l Hospital
Camp Parapet La Nov 24 1864 Malarial Typhoid Fever

The said Joseph W. Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Bishop to include the 31st day of April, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 81 ³⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 4 day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: three fingers & two letter K are for metallic shoulder
scales one cross cannon one knapsack and mosquito bar one wiper
one screw driver and tompon 6 ¹⁸/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Richmond L. Brown, **SUTLER**, 11th U.S.C.A. (N) 20 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 25 day
of November, 1864.

Joseph W. Johnson
1st Lt Co. K 11th U.S.C.A. (N)
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph M. Johnson

Late of Company *R*,

11th Reg't of *U. S. A. M. S.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp*

on the *24th* day of *Nov.*, 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Joseph M. Johnson late
a private of Captain Charles Livingston Company K of
the 11th Regiment of N. H. V. (Reg) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 4th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 17th day of Dec 1863, at Dutch Island
in Company K, 11th Regiment of N. H. V. (Reg) Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Philadelphia in the State
of Pennsylvania; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 1/2 inches
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapet on the 24th day of Nov, 1864, by
reason of Alcohol, typhoid fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/	MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....\$
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets..... <u>woolen</u>	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph M. Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Charles Livingston at Camp Parapet to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet

DATE: Nov 25 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Charles M. Johnson
1st Lieut Co. K. 11th N. H. V.
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

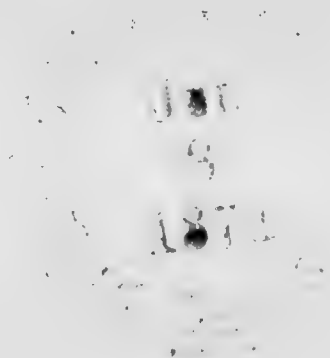
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF
Joseph W. Johnson

Late of Company *K*

11 Reg't of *U. S. C. A. (H)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapetola*
on the *24* day of *Nov* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Joseph W Johnson late
a Private of Captain Oscar R Livingston Company K of
the 11th Regiment of W S C A (N) Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 4 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Private on the 17 day of December 1863, at Duck Island R.I.
in Company K, 11th Regiment of W S C A (N) Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in Philadelphia in the State
of Pennsylvania; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 1/2 inches
high, mulatto complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in Reepl Hospital, at
Camp Parapet La on the 24 day of November 1864, by
reason of Malaria & Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes..... \$
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Mollees</u>	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph
W Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Dr Master Srgt Co K 11th W S C A (N) at Camp Parapet La
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION Camp Parapet La
DATE: Nov 25-1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

C. W. Brown
Dr Srgt Co K 11th W S C A (N)
Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph H. Thompson

Late of Company *A*

Reg't of *11th Cal. Inf.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp*

on the *11* day of *April*, 186 *4*

JUL

6

1871

Inventory of the effects of Joseph N. Johnson late
a private of Captain Clement Livingston Company K, of
the 11th Regiment of U.S.C. & V., Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 4th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 17th day of December 1863, at Dutch Lane
in Company K, 11th Regiment of U.S.C. & V., Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Philadelphia in the State
of Pennsylvania; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches
high, swath complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a worker; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Parapet on the 24th day of Nov. 1864, by
reason of Marial Intermittent Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			Notes..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph N. Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of William H. Master Sergeant at Camp Parapet to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet 24

DATE: Nov. 25 1864

Charles N. Hume
1st Lieut Co. K, 11th U.S.C. & V.
(H) Commanding the Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Reg't of the 1st Reg't

Late of Company *K*

11 Reg't of *U. S. A. 6. 4. Reg't*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Sherman*

on the *27* day of *Apr.* 186 *4*



Inventory of the effects of Joseph M. Johnson late
a private of Captain Oscar R. Livingston Company A of
the 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. 11th Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on
the 4th day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 17th day of December 1863 at Providence
in Company A, 11th Regiment of U.S. Col. 11th Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in Philadelphia in the State
of Pennsylvania; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches
high, ruddy complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at
Camp Hospital on the 24 day of Nov. 1864, by
reason of Malaria Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph M. Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Chas. H. Vaneant at Camp Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION : Camp Hospital Chas. H. Vaneant Commanding the Company.

DATE : Nov. 25 1864

MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

201

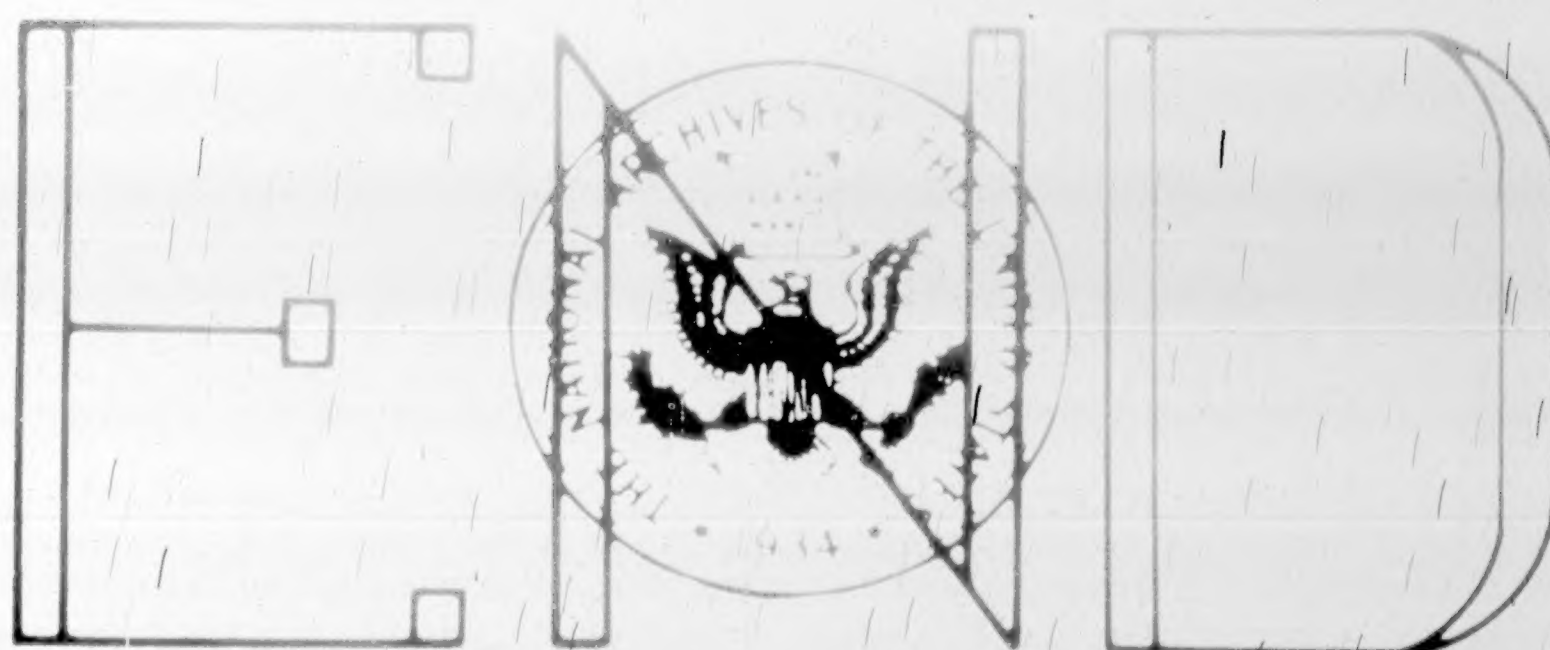
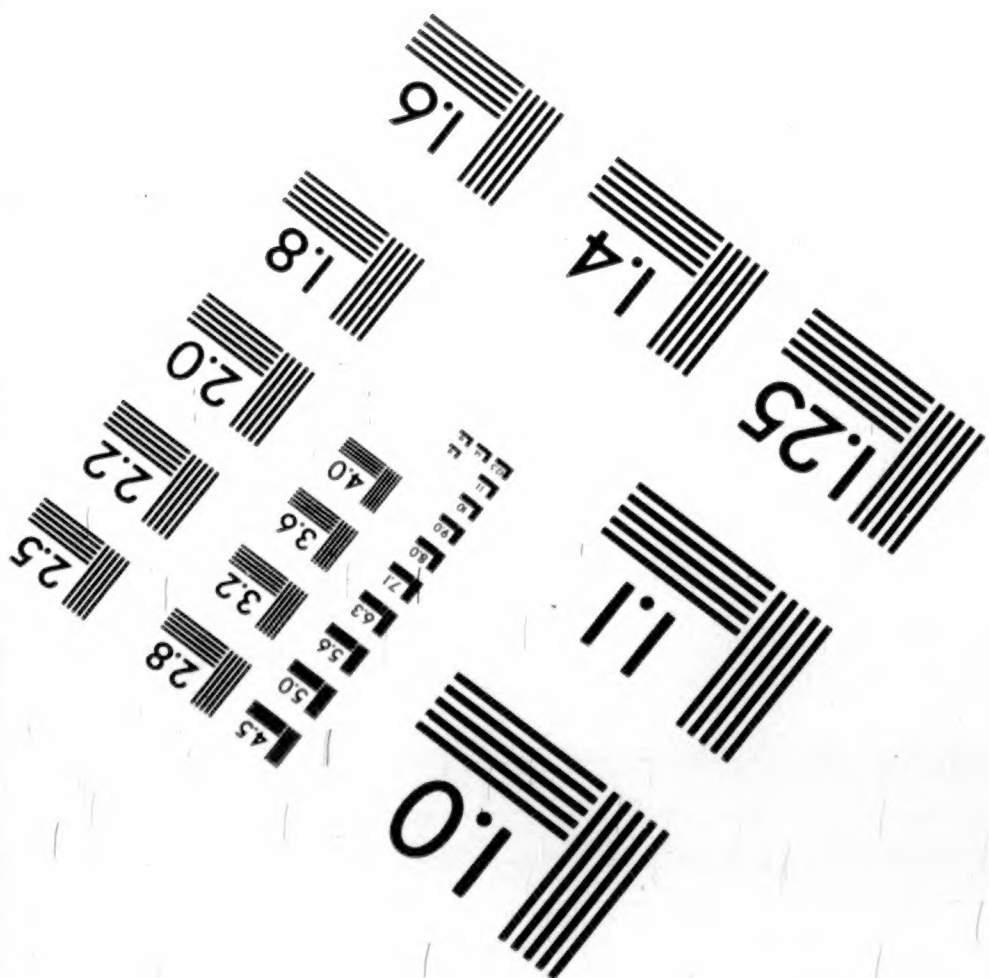
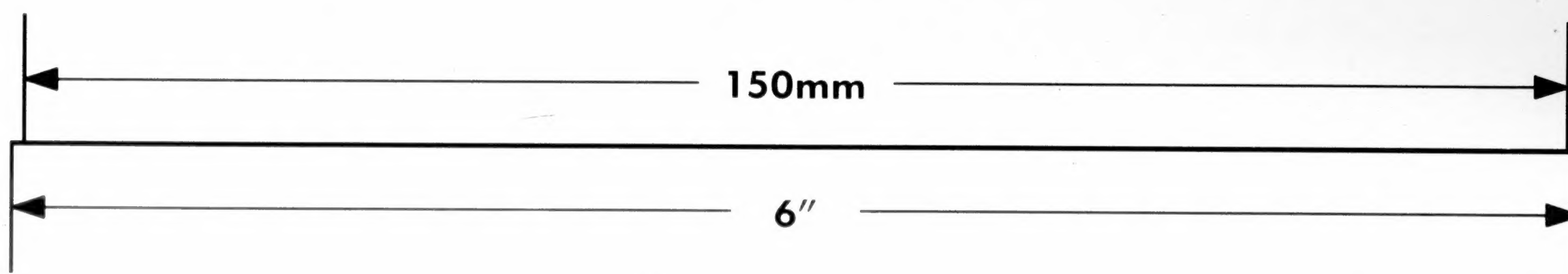
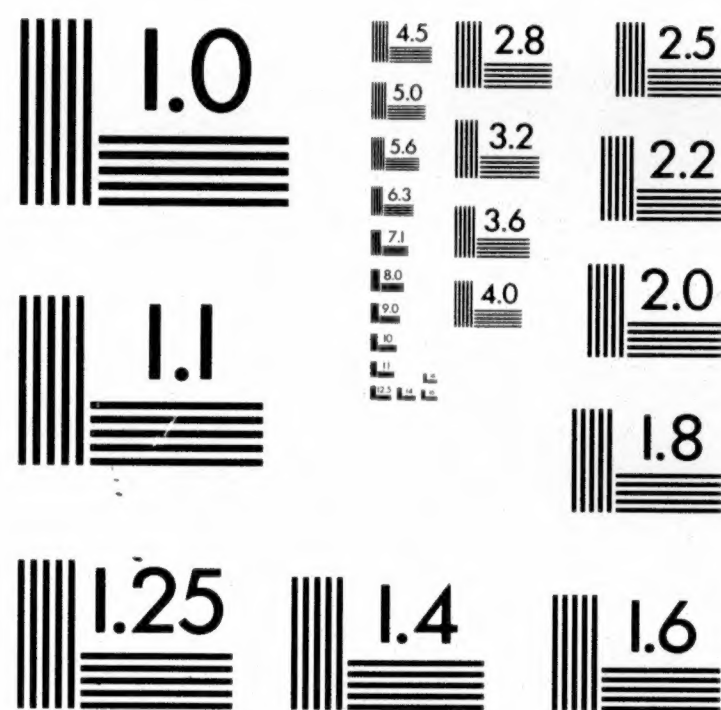
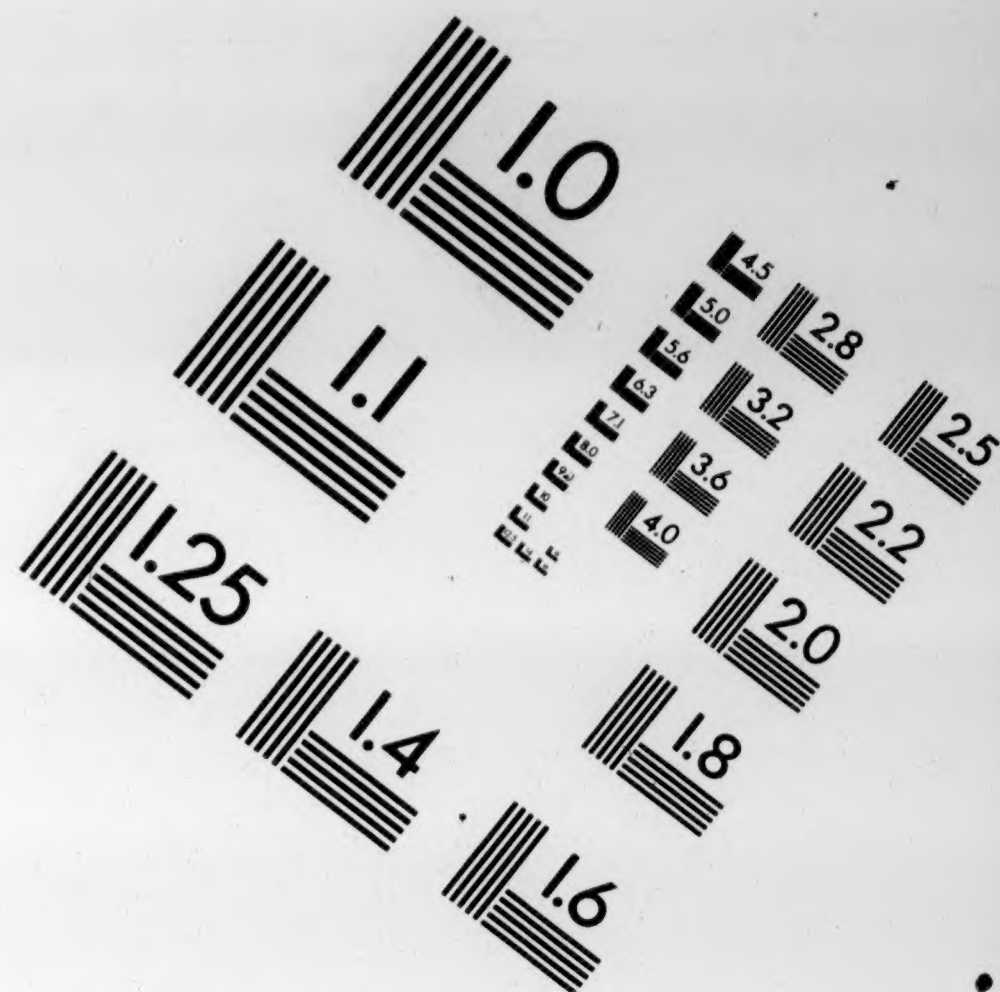
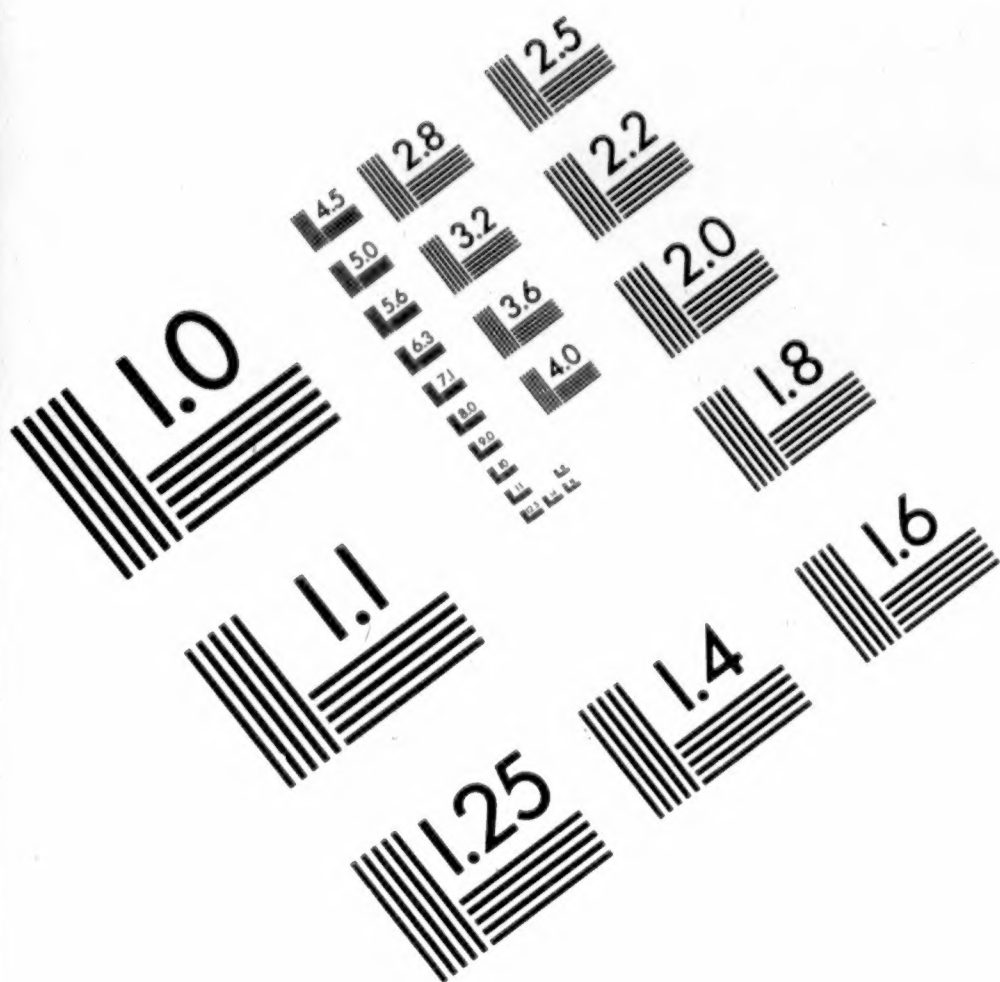
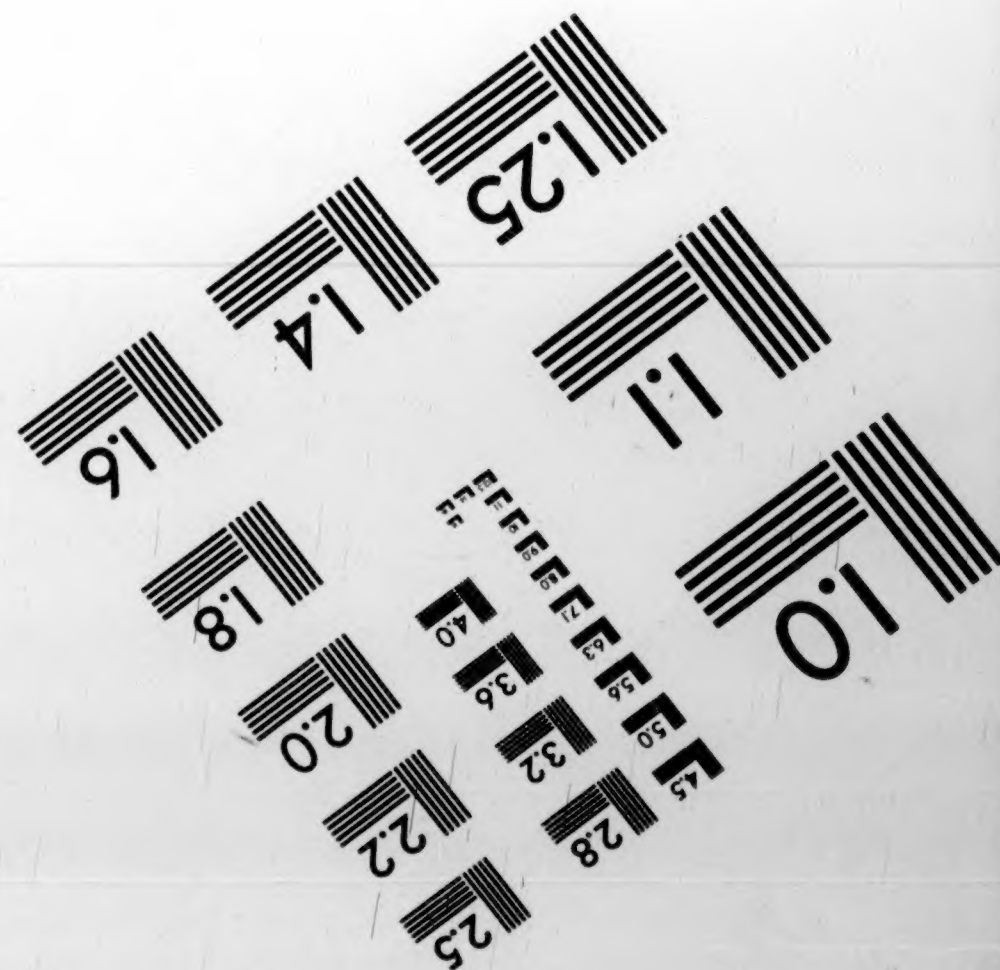


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



THE END

PLEASE

REWIND